



**Smart Cards;  
Test specification for the Remote APDU structure  
for UICC based applications;  
UICC features  
(Release 16)**

---

**Reference**

---

RTS/SET-00103481vg50

---

---

**Keywords**

---

management, remote, smart card, testing

---

**ETSI**

---

650 Route des Lucioles  
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

---

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - APE 7112B  
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la  
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° w061004871

---

**Important notice**

---

The present document can be downloaded from the  
[ETSI Search & Browse Standards](#) application.

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the prevailing version of an ETSI deliverable is the one made publicly available in PDF format on [ETSI deliver](#) repository.

Users should be aware that the present document may be revised or have its status changed,  
this information is available in the [Milestones listing](#).

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comments to  
the relevant service listed under [Committee Support Staff](#).

If you find a security vulnerability in the present document, please report it through our  
[Coordinated Vulnerability Disclosure \(CVD\)](#) program.

---

**Notice of disclaimer & limitation of liability**

---

The information provided in the present deliverable is directed solely to professionals who have the appropriate degree of experience to understand and interpret its content in accordance with generally accepted engineering or other professional standard and applicable regulations.

No recommendation as to products and services or vendors is made or should be implied.

No representation or warranty is made that this deliverable is technically accurate or sufficient or conforms to any law and/or governmental rule and/or regulation and further, no representation or warranty is made of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or against infringement of intellectual property rights.

In no event shall ETSI be held liable for loss of profits or any other incidental or consequential damages.

Any software contained in this deliverable is provided "AS IS" with no warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, the warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement of intellectual property rights and ETSI shall not be held liable in any event for any damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of profits, business interruption, loss of information, or any other pecuniary loss) arising out of or related to the use of or inability to use the software.

---

**Copyright Notification**

---

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI.

The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.

The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© ETSI 2026.  
All rights reserved.

# Contents

|                                                                                                   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Intellectual Property Rights .....                                                                | 10 |
| Foreword.....                                                                                     | 10 |
| Modal verbs terminology.....                                                                      | 11 |
| Introduction .....                                                                                | 11 |
| 1 Scope .....                                                                                     | 12 |
| 2 References .....                                                                                | 12 |
| 2.1 Normative references .....                                                                    | 12 |
| 2.2 Informative references.....                                                                   | 14 |
| 3 Definition of terms, symbols, abbreviations and formats.....                                    | 14 |
| 3.1 Terms.....                                                                                    | 14 |
| 3.2 Symbols.....                                                                                  | 14 |
| 3.3 Abbreviations .....                                                                           | 14 |
| 3.4 Formats.....                                                                                  | 15 |
| 3.4.1 Format of the table of optional features.....                                               | 15 |
| 3.4.2 Format of the applicability table .....                                                     | 16 |
| 3.4.3 Status and Notations .....                                                                  | 16 |
| 3.4.4 Format of the conformance requirements tables .....                                         | 17 |
| 4 Test Environment .....                                                                          | 17 |
| 4.1 Test Applicability .....                                                                      | 17 |
| 4.1.1 Table of optional features .....                                                            | 17 |
| 4.1.2 Applicability table .....                                                                   | 18 |
| 4.2 Test environment description .....                                                            | 24 |
| 4.3 Tests format.....                                                                             | 24 |
| 4.3.1 Initial Conditions .....                                                                    | 24 |
| 4.3.2 Test procedure .....                                                                        | 25 |
| 4.4 General initial conditions .....                                                              | 25 |
| 4.4.1 Common rules.....                                                                           | 25 |
| 4.4.2 File system and files content.....                                                          | 25 |
| 4.4.3 AID and TAR coding.....                                                                     | 26 |
| 4.5 Test equipment / OTA server .....                                                             | 27 |
| 4.5.1 Test equipment / OTA server requirements .....                                              | 27 |
| 4.5.2 Default conditions for DUT operation.....                                                   | 27 |
| 4.5.3 Java Card™ Software Development Kit.....                                                    | 28 |
| 4.5.4 Exercising RFM application .....                                                            | 28 |
| 4.5.5 Test Applications .....                                                                     | 28 |
| 5 Conformance Requirements .....                                                                  | 28 |
| 5.1 Overview of remote management .....                                                           | 28 |
| 5.2 Remote APDU format .....                                                                      | 29 |
| 5.3 Security parameters assigned to applications .....                                            | 35 |
| 5.4 Remote File Management (RFM) .....                                                            | 35 |
| 5.5 Remote Application Management (RAM) .....                                                     | 37 |
| 5.6 Additional command for push .....                                                             | 50 |
| 5.7 Confidential application management .....                                                     | 53 |
| 6 Test Cases.....                                                                                 | 54 |
| 6.1 Overview of remote management .....                                                           | 54 |
| 6.2 Remote APDU format .....                                                                      | 54 |
| 6.2.1 Compact Remote Application data format.....                                                 | 54 |
| 6.2.2 Expanded Remote Application data format .....                                               | 54 |
| 6.2.2.1 Test case 1: A command session with C-APDU TLV Structure with definite length coding..... | 54 |
| 6.2.2.1.1 Initial Conditions .....                                                                | 54 |
| 6.2.2.1.2 Test Procedure .....                                                                    | 55 |

|            |                                                                                                                                      |    |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 6.2.2.2    | Test case 2: A command session containing multiple commands with C-APDU TLV Structure with definite length coding - Bad Format ..... | 56 |
| 6.2.2.2.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 56 |
| 6.2.2.2.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 56 |
| 6.2.2.3    | Test case 3: A command session with C-APDU TLV Structure with indefinite length coding .....                                         | 57 |
| 6.2.2.3.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 57 |
| 6.2.2.3.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 57 |
| 6.2.2.4    | Test case 4: A command session with C-APDU TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Bad Format .....                            | 58 |
| 6.2.2.4.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 58 |
| 6.2.2.4.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 58 |
| 6.2.2.5    | Test case 5: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Normal Format .....                 | 59 |
| 6.2.2.5.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 59 |
| 6.2.2.5.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 59 |
| 6.2.2.6    | Test case 6: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Referenced Format .....             | 60 |
| 6.2.2.6.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 60 |
| 6.2.2.6.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 60 |
| 6.2.2.7    | Test case 7: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Immediate Action Error .....        | 61 |
| 6.2.2.7.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 61 |
| 6.2.2.7.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 61 |
| 6.2.2.8    | Test case 8: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Normal Format .....               | 62 |
| 6.2.2.8.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 62 |
| 6.2.2.8.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 62 |
| 6.2.2.9    | Test case 9: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Referenced Format .....           | 62 |
| 6.2.2.9.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 62 |
| 6.2.2.9.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 62 |
| 6.2.2.10   | Test case 10: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Immediate Action Error .....     | 63 |
| 6.2.2.10.1 | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 63 |
| 6.2.2.10.2 | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 63 |
| 6.2.2.11   | Test case 11: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - normal format .....                    | 64 |
| 6.2.2.11.1 | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 64 |
| 6.2.2.11.2 | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 64 |
| 6.2.2.12   | Test case 12: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Referenced format .....                | 64 |
| 6.2.2.12.1 | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 64 |
| 6.2.2.12.2 | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 64 |
| 6.2.2.13   | Test case 13: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Normal format .....                  | 65 |
| 6.2.2.13.1 | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 65 |
| 6.2.2.13.2 | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 65 |
| 6.2.2.14   | Test case 14: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Referenced format .....              | 65 |
| 6.2.2.14.1 | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 65 |
| 6.2.2.14.2 | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 65 |
| 6.2.2.15   | Test case 15: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with definite length coding .....                                 | 66 |
| 6.2.2.15.1 | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 66 |
| 6.2.2.15.2 | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 66 |
| 6.2.2.16   | Test case 16: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with definite length coding (Script Chaining Error) .....         | 66 |
| 6.2.2.16.1 | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 66 |
| 6.2.2.16.2 | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                 | 67 |
| 6.2.2.17   | Test case 17: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with indefinite length coding .....                               | 67 |
| 6.2.2.17.1 | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                             | 67 |

|            |                                                                                                                                |    |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 6.2.2.17.2 | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 67 |
| 6.2.2.18   | Test case 18: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with indefinite length coding (Script Chaining Error) ..... | 68 |
| 6.2.2.18.1 | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 68 |
| 6.2.2.18.2 | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 68 |
| 6.3        | Security parameters assigned to applications .....                                                                             | 68 |
| 6.3.1      | Minimum Security Level (MSL) .....                                                                                             | 68 |
| 6.3.2      | Access domain .....                                                                                                            | 68 |
| 6.4        | Remote File Management (RFM) .....                                                                                             | 68 |
| 6.4.1      | UICC Shared File System Remote File Management .....                                                                           | 68 |
| 6.4.1.1    | Test case 1: A command session with a single SELECT command. Check access to the file tree .....                               | 68 |
| 6.4.1.1.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 68 |
| 6.4.1.1.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 69 |
| 6.4.1.2    | Test case 2: A command session with multiple commands (SELECT, UPDATE BINARY, READ BINARY) .....                               | 69 |
| 6.4.1.2.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 69 |
| 6.4.1.2.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 69 |
| 6.4.1.3    | Test case 3: A command session with multiple commands (SEARCH RECORD, UPDATE RECORD, INCREASE, READ RECORD) .....              | 70 |
| 6.4.1.3.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 70 |
| 6.4.1.3.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 70 |
| 6.4.1.4    | Test case 4: A command session with multiple commands (SET DATA, RETRIEVE DATA) .....                                          | 71 |
| 6.4.1.4.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 71 |
| 6.4.1.4.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 71 |
| 6.4.1.5    | Test case 5: A command session with multiple commands (ACTIVATE FILE, DEACTIVATE FILE) .....                                   | 71 |
| 6.4.1.5.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 71 |
| 6.4.1.5.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 71 |
| 6.4.1.6    | Test case 6: A command session with multiple commands (VERIFY PIN, CHANGE PIN) .....                                           | 71 |
| 6.4.1.6.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 71 |
| 6.4.1.6.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 72 |
| 6.4.1.7    | Test case 7: A command session with multiple commands (DISABLE PIN, ENABLE PIN) .....                                          | 72 |
| 6.4.1.7.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 72 |
| 6.4.1.7.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 72 |
| 6.4.1.8    | Test case 8: A command session with multiple commands (UNBLOCK PIN) .....                                                      | 72 |
| 6.4.1.8.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 72 |
| 6.4.1.8.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 73 |
| 6.4.1.9    | Test case 9: A command session with multiple commands (CREATE FILE, RESIZE FILE, DELETE FILE) .....                            | 73 |
| 6.4.1.9.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 73 |
| 6.4.1.9.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 73 |
| 6.4.2      | ADF Remote File Management .....                                                                                               | 74 |
| 6.4.2.1    | Test case 1: A command session with a single SELECT command. Check access to the file tree .....                               | 74 |
| 6.4.2.1.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 74 |
| 6.4.2.1.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 74 |
| 6.4.2.2    | Test case 2: A command session with multiple commands (SELECT, UPDATE BINARY, READ BINARY) .....                               | 74 |
| 6.4.2.2.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 74 |
| 6.4.2.2.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 74 |
| 6.4.2.3    | Test case 3: A command session with multiple commands (SEARCH RECORD, UPDATE RECORD, INCREASE, READ RECORD) .....              | 75 |
| 6.4.2.3.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 75 |
| 6.4.2.3.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 75 |
| 6.4.2.4    | Test case 4: A command session with multiple commands (SET DATA, RETRIEVE DATA) .....                                          | 75 |
| 6.4.2.4.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 75 |
| 6.4.2.4.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 75 |
| 6.4.2.5    | Test case 5: A command session with multiple commands (ACTIVATE FILE, DEACTIVATE FILE) .....                                   | 76 |
| 6.4.2.5.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 76 |
| 6.4.2.5.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                           | 76 |
| 6.4.2.6    | Test case 6: A command session with multiple commands (VERIFY PIN, CHANGE PIN) .....                                           | 76 |
| 6.4.2.6.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                       | 76 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 6.4.2.6.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 76 |
| 6.4.2.7    | Test case 7: A command session with multiple commands (DISABLE PIN, ENABLE PIN).....                                                                                                                                                      | 77 |
| 6.4.2.7.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 77 |
| 6.4.2.7.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 77 |
| 6.4.2.8    | Test case 8: A command session with multiple commands (UNBLOCK PIN) .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 77 |
| 6.4.2.8.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 77 |
| 6.4.2.8.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 77 |
| 6.4.2.9    | Test case 9: A command session with multiple commands (CREATE FILE, RESIZE FILE,<br>DELETE FILE).....                                                                                                                                     | 78 |
| 6.4.2.9.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 78 |
| 6.4.2.9.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 78 |
| 6.4.3      | RFM implementation over HTTPS.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 78 |
| 6.5        | Remote Application Management (RAM) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 79 |
| 6.5.1      | DELETE .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 79 |
| 6.5.1.1    | Test case 1: DELETE command .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 79 |
| 6.5.1.1.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 79 |
| 6.5.1.1.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 79 |
| 6.5.2      | SET STATUS .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 79 |
| 6.5.2.1    | Test case 1: SET STATUS command within a command session .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 79 |
| 6.5.2.1.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 79 |
| 6.5.2.1.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 79 |
| 6.5.3      | INSTALL.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 80 |
| 6.5.3.1    | INSTALL[for load].....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 80 |
| 6.5.3.1.1  | Test case 1: INSTALL[for load] as a single command in the session.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 80 |
| 6.5.3.1.2  | Test case 2: INSTALL[for load] with memory management parameters.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 80 |
| 6.5.3.2    | INSTALL[for install] .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 81 |
| 6.5.3.2.1  | Test case 1: INSTALL[for install] with SIM File Access and Toolkit Application Specific<br>Parameters .....                                                                                                                               | 81 |
| 6.5.3.2.2  | Test case 2: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameters and SIM File<br>Access and Toolkit Application Specific Parameters .....                                                                                           | 81 |
| 6.5.3.2.3  | Test case 3: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit<br>Application specific parameters field" .....                                                                                                       | 82 |
| 6.5.3.2.4  | Test case 4: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access<br>Application specific parameters field" .....                                                                                                        | 82 |
| 6.5.3.2.5  | Test case 5: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC<br>Administrative Access Application specific parameters field" .....                                                                                         | 83 |
| 6.5.3.2.6  | Test case 6: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access<br>Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Administrative Access Application<br>specific parameters field" for the same ADF.....              | 83 |
| 6.5.3.2.7  | Test case 7: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access<br>Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Administrative Access Application<br>specific parameters field" for the same UICC file system..... | 84 |
| 6.5.3.2.8  | Test case 8: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of timers required for SIM<br>Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('09') .....                                                                                 | 85 |
| 6.5.3.2.9  | Test case 9: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of timers required for UICC<br>Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('09') .....                                                                                | 85 |
| 6.5.3.2.10 | Test case 10: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of channels required for SIM<br>Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('08') .....                                                                              | 86 |
| 6.5.3.2.11 | Test case 11: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of channels required for<br>UICC Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('08').....                                                                              | 86 |
| 6.5.3.2.12 | Test case 12: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of services required for UICC<br>Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('09') .....                                                                             | 86 |
| 6.5.3.2.13 | Test case 13: INSTALL[for install] with requested item identifier for SIM Toolkit<br>Application Specific Parameters set to '128' (invalid value) .....                                                                                   | 87 |
| 6.5.3.2.14 | Test case 14: INSTALL[for install] with requested item identifier for UICC Toolkit<br>Application Specific Parameters set to '128' (invalid value) .....                                                                                  | 87 |
| 6.5.3.2.15 | Test case 15: INSTALL[for install] with Minimum Security Level field of SIM Toolkit<br>Application different from zero .....                                                                                                              | 88 |
| 6.5.3.2.16 | Test case 16: INSTALL[for install] with Minimum Security Level field of UICC Toolkit<br>Application different from zero .....                                                                                                             | 88 |
| 6.5.3.2.17 | Test case 17: INSTALL[for install] with SPI1 insufficient for Minimum Security Level field<br>of SIM Toolkit Application .....                                                                                                            | 89 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 6.5.3.2.18 | Test case 18: INSTALL[for install] with SPI1 insufficient for Minimum Security Level field of UICC Toolkit Application.....                                                                      | 89  |
| 6.5.3.2.19 | Test case 19: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and 'FF' .....                                                                            | 90  |
| 6.5.3.2.20 | Test case 20: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and 'FF' .....                                                                           | 91  |
| 6.5.3.2.21 | Test case 21: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and access condition set to 'NEVER' .....                                                  | 92  |
| 6.5.3.2.22 | Test case 22: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and access condition set to 'NEVER' .....                                                 | 93  |
| 6.5.3.2.23 | Test case 23: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter not supported .....                                                                                      | 93  |
| 6.5.3.2.24 | Test case 24: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter not supported .....                                                                                     | 94  |
| 6.5.3.2.25 | Test case 25: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter equal to '02' .....                                                                                     | 94  |
| 6.5.3.2.26 | Test case 26: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' - independency from the CHV status at UICC-Terminal interface .....                       | 95  |
| 6.5.3.2.27 | Test case 27: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' - independency from the PIN status at UICC-Terminal interface .....                      | 95  |
| 6.5.3.2.28 | Test case 28: INSTALL[for install] of SIM Toolkit Applications with different Priority levels ....                                                                                               | 96  |
| 6.5.3.2.29 | Test case 29: INSTALL[for install] of UICC Toolkit Applications with different Priority levels.....                                                                                              | 97  |
| 6.5.3.2.30 | Test case 30: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Applets with same Priority levels .....                                                                                                           | 97  |
| 6.5.3.2.31 | Test case 31: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applets with same Priority levels.....                                                                                                           | 98  |
| 6.5.3.2.32 | Test case 32: INSTALL[for install] two SIM Toolkit Applications with identical TAR value .....                                                                                                   | 98  |
| 6.5.3.2.33 | Test case 33: INSTALL[for install] two UICC Toolkit Applications with identical TAR value ....                                                                                                   | 99  |
| 6.5.3.2.34 | Test case 34: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application with multiple TAR values.....                                                                                                         | 100 |
| 6.5.3.2.35 | Test case 35: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with multiple TAR values .....                                                                                                       | 100 |
| 6.5.3.2.36 | Test case 36: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application without TAR value in the Install parameters, the AID contains TAR value .....                                                         | 101 |
| 6.5.3.2.37 | Test case 37: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application without TAR value in the Install parameters, the AID contains TAR value .....                                                        | 101 |
| 6.5.3.2.38 | Test case 38: INSTALL[for install] for contactless application with Reader mode protocol data type A.....                                                                                        | 102 |
| 6.5.3.2.39 | Test case 39: INSTALL[for install] for contactless application with Reader mode protocol data type B.....                                                                                        | 102 |
| 6.5.3.2.40 | Test case 40: INSTALL[for install] for contactless application with Card Emulation mode.....                                                                                                     | 102 |
| 6.5.3.2.41 | Test case 41: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Toolkit parameters DAP" - DAP is calculated with DES ..... | 103 |
| 6.5.3.2.42 | Test case 42: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Toolkit parameters DAP" - DAP is calculated with AES ..... | 103 |
| 6.5.3.2.43 | Test case 43: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain DAP using DES algorithm .....                                                                                    | 104 |
| 6.5.3.2.44 | Test case 44: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain DAP using AES algorithm .....                                                                                    | 105 |
| 6.5.4      | LOAD .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 105 |
| 6.5.4.1    | Test case 1: LOAD with DES for DAP verification .....                                                                                                                                            | 105 |
| 6.5.5      | PUT KEY .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 106 |
| 6.5.5.1    | Test case 1: PUT KEY - create new 3DES 2 keys .....                                                                                                                                              | 106 |
| 6.5.5.1.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 106 |
| 6.5.5.1.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 106 |
| 6.5.5.2    | Test case 2: PUT KEY - create new 3DES 3 keys .....                                                                                                                                              | 106 |
| 6.5.5.2.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 106 |
| 6.5.5.2.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 106 |
| 6.5.5.3    | Void.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 106 |
| 6.5.5.4    | Test case 4: PUT KEY - create new 16 bytes AES keys.....                                                                                                                                         | 106 |
| 6.5.5.4.1  | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 106 |
| 6.5.5.4.2  | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 107 |
| 6.5.5.5    | Test case 5: PUT KEY - create new 24 bytes AES keys.....                                                                                                                                         | 107 |

|                             |                                                                                                                      |            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 6.5.5.5.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 107        |
| 6.5.5.5.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 107        |
| 6.5.5.6                     | Test case 6: PUT KEY - create new 32 bytes AES keys.....                                                             | 107        |
| 6.5.5.6.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 107        |
| 6.5.5.6.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 107        |
| 6.5.6                       | GET STATUS .....                                                                                                     | 108        |
| 6.5.6.1                     | Test case 1: GET STATUS with different P1 values .....                                                               | 108        |
| 6.5.6.1.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 108        |
| 6.5.6.1.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 108        |
| 6.5.6.2                     | Test case 2: GET STATUS with optional P1 values.....                                                                 | 108        |
| 6.5.6.2.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 108        |
| 6.5.6.2.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 108        |
| 6.5.6.3                     | Test case 3: GET STATUS returns Menu Entries in the LOCKED state .....                                               | 108        |
| 6.5.6.3.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 108        |
| 6.5.6.3.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 108        |
| 6.5.7                       | GET DATA .....                                                                                                       | 109        |
| 6.5.7.1                     | Test case 1: GET DATA for ISD .....                                                                                  | 109        |
| 6.5.7.1.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 109        |
| 6.5.7.1.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 109        |
| 6.5.7.2                     | Test case 2: GET DATA for APSD .....                                                                                 | 109        |
| 6.5.7.2.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 109        |
| 6.5.7.2.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 109        |
| 6.5.8                       | STORE DATA.....                                                                                                      | 109        |
| 6.5.8.1                     | Test case 1: STORE DATA .....                                                                                        | 109        |
| 6.5.8.1.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 109        |
| 6.5.8.1.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 109        |
| 6.5.8.2                     | Test case 2: STORE DATA with a Forbidden Load File List.....                                                         | 109        |
| 6.5.8.2.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 109        |
| 6.5.8.2.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 110        |
| 6.5.9                       | RAM implementation over HTTPS .....                                                                                  | 110        |
| 6.6                         | Additional command for push .....                                                                                    | 110        |
| 6.6.1                       | BIP .....                                                                                                            | 110        |
| 6.6.2                       | CAT_TP.....                                                                                                          | 110        |
| 6.6.2.1                     | Test case 1: Send Secured Data (READ BINARY) using Expanded and Compact format with the<br>different TAR value ..... | 110        |
| 6.6.2.1.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 110        |
| 6.6.2.1.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 110        |
| 6.6.2.2                     | Test case 2: Send Secured Data (READ BINARY) using Expanded and Compact format with the<br>same TAR value.....       | 110        |
| 6.6.2.2.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 110        |
| 6.6.2.2.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 111        |
| 6.6.2.3                     | Test case 3: PUSH Command, PoR required - No Error.....                                                              | 111        |
| 6.6.2.3.1                   | Initial Conditions .....                                                                                             | 111        |
| 6.6.2.3.2                   | Test Procedure .....                                                                                                 | 111        |
| 6.7                         | Confidential application management .....                                                                            | 112        |
| <b>Annex A (normative):</b> | <b>BER-TLV tags.....</b>                                                                                             | <b>113</b> |
| A.1                         | BER-TLV tags.....                                                                                                    | 113        |
| <b>Annex B (normative):</b> | <b>Default file system and files content .....</b>                                                                   | <b>114</b> |
| B.1                         | DF <sub>TEST</sub> (UICC Access Tests DF).....                                                                       | 114        |
| B.1.1                       | DF.....                                                                                                              | 114        |
| B.1.1.1                     | General.....                                                                                                         | 114        |
| B.1.1.2                     | EF <sub>ARR</sub> .....                                                                                              | 114        |
| B.1.2                       | EF <sub>TNR</sub> (Transparent Never Read).....                                                                      | 114        |
| B.1.3                       | EF <sub>TARU</sub> (Transparent Always Read and Update) .....                                                        | 115        |
| B.1.4                       | Void.....                                                                                                            | 115        |
| B.1.5                       | EF <sub>TPRU</sub> (Transparent PIN Read and Update) .....                                                           | 115        |
| B.1.6                       | EF <sub>LF4R4b</sub> .....                                                                                           | 115        |
| B.1.7                       | EF <sub>BER-TLV</sub> .....                                                                                          | 116        |
| B.1.8                       | EF <sub>CY4R4b</sub> .....                                                                                           | 116        |

|                               |                                                                  |            |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| B.2                           | DF <sub>TESTB</sub> (Tests DF under ADF_1).....                  | 117        |
| B.2.1                         | DF.....                                                          | 117        |
| B.2.1.1                       | General.....                                                     | 117        |
| B.2.1.2                       | EF <sub>ARR</sub> .....                                          | 117        |
| B.2.2                         | EF <sub>TARUB</sub> (Transparent Always Read and Update B).....  | 117        |
| B.3                           | DF <sub>TELECOM</sub> .....                                      | 117        |
| B.3.1                         | EF <sub>RMA</sub> (Remote Management Actions).....               | 117        |
| <b>Annex C (normative):</b>   | <b>Secure data coding and command structure .....</b>            | <b>119</b> |
| C.1                           | Commands.....                                                    | 119        |
| C.2                           | Remote APDU Format .....                                         | 121        |
| C.2.1                         | Compact Remote Application Data Format .....                     | 121        |
| C.2.2                         | Expanded Remote Application Data Format .....                    | 122        |
| C.2.2.1                       | C-APDU TLV .....                                                 | 122        |
| C.2.2.2                       | Immediate Action TLV .....                                       | 122        |
| C.2.2.3                       | Error Action TLV .....                                           | 123        |
| C.2.2.4                       | Script Chaining TLV .....                                        | 124        |
| <b>Annex D (informative):</b> | <b>Full command structure sample.....</b>                        | <b>125</b> |
| D.1                           | Formatted SMS with PoR required - default.....                   | 125        |
| D.2                           | CAT-TP - default .....                                           | 125        |
| D.3                           | HTTPS - default .....                                            | 125        |
| <b>Annex E (normative):</b>   | <b>AID and TAR values.....</b>                                   | <b>126</b> |
| E.1                           | UICC shared file system remote file management application ..... | 126        |
| E.2                           | ADF remote file management application .....                     | 126        |
| E.3                           | AID and TAR.....                                                 | 126        |
| <b>Annex F (informative):</b> | <b>FFS requirements .....</b>                                    | <b>127</b> |
| <b>Annex G (informative):</b> | <b>Core specification version information.....</b>               | <b>131</b> |
| <b>Annex H (informative):</b> | <b>Change history .....</b>                                      | <b>132</b> |
| History .....                 |                                                                  | 134        |

---

# Intellectual Property Rights

## Essential patents

IPRs essential or potentially essential to normative deliverables may have been declared to ETSI. The declarations pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, are publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: *"Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards"*, which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the [ETSI IPR online database](#).

Pursuant to the ETSI Directives including the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation regarding the essentiality of IPRs, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

## Trademarks

The present document may include trademarks and/or tradenames which are asserted and/or registered by their owners. ETSI claims no ownership of these except for any which are indicated as being the property of ETSI, and conveys no right to use or reproduce any trademark and/or tradename. Mention of those trademarks in the present document does not constitute an endorsement by ETSI of products, services or organizations associated with those trademarks.

**DECT™**, **PLUGTESTS™**, **UMTS™** and the ETSI logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP™**, **LTE™** and **5G™** logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners. **oneM2M™** logo is a trademark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the oneM2M Partners. **GSM®** and the GSM logo are trademarks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

---

# Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI Technical Committee Secure Element Technologies (SET).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within TC SET and may change following formal TC SET approval. If TC SET modifies the contents of the present document, it will then be republished by ETSI with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
  - 0 early working draft;
  - 1 presented to TC SET for information;
  - 2 presented to TC SET for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TC SET approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

---

## Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "**shall**", "**shall not**", "**should**", "**should not**", "**may**", "**need not**", "**will**", "**will not**", "**can**" and "**cannot**" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the [ETSI Drafting Rules](#) (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"**must**" and "**must not**" are **NOT** allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

---

## Introduction

The present document defines test cases for the UICC relating to Remote APDU structure for UICC based applications as specified in ETSI TS 102 226 [1].

---

# 1 Scope

The present document covers the minimum characteristics considered necessary for the UICC in order to provide compliance to ETSI TS 102 226 [1].

It specifies conformance test cases for the UICC relating to Remote APDU structure for UICC based applications as specified in ETSI TS 102 226 [1].

---

## 2 References

### 2.1 Normative references

References are either specific (identified by date of publication and/or edition number or version number) or non-specific. For specific references, only the cited version applies. For non-specific references, the latest version of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies.

- In the case of a reference to a TC SET document, a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document in the same Release as the present document.

Referenced documents which are not found to be publicly available in the expected location might be found in the [ETSI docbox](#).

NOTE: While any hyperlinks included in this clause were valid at the time of publication, ETSI cannot guarantee their long-term validity.

The following referenced documents are necessary for the application of the present document.

- [1] [ETSI TS 102 226](#): "Smart Cards; Remote APDU structure for UICC based applications".
- [2] [ETSI TS 102 225](#): "Smart Cards; Secured packet structure for UICC based applications".
- [3] [ETSI TS 102 221](#): "Smart Cards; UICC-Terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics".
- [4] [ETSI TS 102 223](#): "Smart Cards; Card Application Toolkit (CAT)".
- [5] [GlobalPlatform](#): "GlobalPlatform Card Specification Version 2.3".

NOTE: Rel-12 and earlier versions of the present document reference Version 2.2.1.

- [6] [ETSI TS 101 220](#): "Smart Cards; ETSI numbering system for telecommunication application providers".
- [7] [ETSI TS 102 241](#): "Smart Cards; UICC Application Programming Interface (UICC API) for Java Card™".
- [8] [GlobalPlatform](#): "GlobalPlatform Card Specification Version 2.0.1".

NOTE: This reference is retained only because some requirements from older versions of the present document reference it.

- [9] [ETSI TS 102 222](#): "Integrated Circuit Cards (ICC); Administrative commands for telecommunications applications".
- [10] [ETSI TS 123 048](#): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.048)".
- [11] [ETSI TS 102 127](#): "Smart Cards; Transport protocol for CAT applications; Stage 2".
- [12] [ETSI TS 143 019](#): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API) for Java Card; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 43.019)".

- [13] [NIST FIPS-197 \(2001\)](#): "Advanced Encryption Standard (AES)".
- [14] [NIST Special Publication 800-38A \(2001\)](#): "Recommendation for Block Cipher Modes of Operation: Methods and Techniques".
- [15] [NIST Special Publication 800-38B](#) (May 2005 including updates as of 10-06-2016: PAGE II): "Recommendation for Block Cipher Modes of Operation: The CMAC Mode for Authentication".
- [16] [GlobalPlatform](#): "GlobalPlatform Card, UICC Configuration", Version 2.0.

NOTE: Rel-15 and earlier versions of the present document reference Version 1.0.1.

- [17] [ETSI TS 102 588](#): "Smart Cards; Application invocation Application Programming Interface (API) by a UICC webserver for Java Card™ platform".
- [18] [GlobalPlatform](#): "GlobalPlatform Card, Confidential Card Content Management Card Specification v2.3 - Amendment A", Version 1.1.

NOTE: Rel-12 and earlier versions of the present document reference Version 1.0.1.

- [19] [GlobalPlatform](#): "Card Specification Version v2.2 Amendment B", Version 1.1.3.

NOTE 1: The Rel-11 version of the present document references Version 1.1.

NOTE 2: The Rel-12 version of the present document references Version 1.1.1.

- [20] [ETSI TS 102 483](#): "Smart cards; UICC-Terminal interface; Internet Protocol connectivity between UICC and terminal".
- [21] [ISO/IEC 8825-1](#): "Information technology — ASN.1 encoding rules — Part 1: Specification of Basic Encoding Rules (BER), Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) and Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER)".
- [22] [GlobalPlatform](#): "Card Specification Version 2.3, Amendment C: Contactless Services", Version 1.2.

NOTE 1: The Rel-11 version of the present document references Version 1.0.1.

NOTE 2: The Rel-12 version of the present document references Version 1.1.

- [23] [ETSI TS 102 622](#): "Smart Cards; UICC - Contactless Front-end (CLF) Interface; Host Controller Interface (HCI)".
- [24] [GlobalPlatform](#): "Security Upgrade for Card Content Management - GlobalPlatform Card Specification v2.2 - Amendment E", Version 1.0.
- [25] [GlobalPlatform](#): "Java Card API and Export File for Card Specification v2.2.1", (org.globalplatform) Version 1.6.

NOTE: Rel-12 and earlier versions of the present document reference Version 1.5.

- [26] [Oracle](#): "Application Programming Interface", Java Card™ Platform, Classic Edition 3.0.5.
- [27] [Oracle](#): "Runtime Environment Specification", Java Card™ Platform, Classic Edition 3.0.5.
- [28] [Oracle](#): "Virtual Machine Specification", Java Card™ Platform, Classic Edition 3.0.5.
- [29] [ISO/IEC 9646-7:1995](#): "Information technology — Open Systems Interconnection — Conformance testing methodology and framework — Part 7: Implementation Conformance Statements".
- [30] [ETSI TS 102 230-2](#): "Smart Cards; UICC-Terminal interface; Physical, electrical and logical test specification; Part 2: UICC features".
- [31] [ETSI TS 102 705](#): "Smart Cards; UICC Application Programming Interface for Java Card™ for Contactless Applications".

[32] [GlobalPlatform](#): "GlobalPlatform Card, Common Implementation Configuration", Version 2.0.

## 2.2 Informative references

References are either specific (identified by date of publication and/or edition number or version number) or non-specific. For specific references, only the cited version applies. For non-specific references, the latest version of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies.

- In the case of a reference to a TC SET document, a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document in the same Release as the present document.

NOTE: While any hyperlinks included in this clause were valid at the time of publication, ETSI cannot guarantee their long-term validity.

The following referenced documents may be useful in implementing an ETSI deliverable or add to the reader's understanding, but are not required for conformance to the present document.

Not applicable.

---

## 3 Definition of terms, symbols, abbreviations and formats

### 3.1 Terms

For the purposes of the present document, the terms given in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], ETSI TS 102 127 [11] and the following apply:

**Controlling Authority Security Domain (CASD):** on-card controlling entity representing an off card trusted third party

NOTE: It provides services to confidentially load or generate Secure Channel keys of the APSD.

### 3.2 Symbols

Void.

### 3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], ETSI TS 102 127 [11] and the following apply:

|         |                                           |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| ACK     | ACKnowledge                               |
| ADD     | Access Domain Data                        |
| ADF     | Application Data File                     |
| ADP     | Access Domain Parameter                   |
| AES     | Advanced Encryption Standard              |
| AID     | Application IDentifier                    |
| APDU    | Application Protocol Data Unit            |
| API     | Application Programming Interface         |
| APSD    | Application Provider Security Domain      |
| BER-TLV | Basic Encoding Rules - Tag, Length, Value |
| BIP     | Bearer Independent Protocol               |
| C-APDU  | Command - Application Protocol Data Unit  |
| CASD    | Controlling Authority Security Domain     |
| CBC     | Cell Broadcast Centre                     |
| CLA     | CLAss                                     |

|        |                                            |
|--------|--------------------------------------------|
| CMAC   | Cipher-based Message Authentication Code   |
| DAP    | Data Authentication Pattern                |
| DEK    | Data Encryption Key                        |
| DES    | Data Encryption Standard                   |
| DF     | Directory File                             |
| ECB    | Electronic Code Book                       |
| ECKA   | Elliptic Curve Key Agreement algorithm     |
| EF     | Elementary File                            |
| FFS    | For Further Study                          |
| HTTP   | HyperText Transfer Protocol                |
| HTTPS  | HyperText Transfer Protocol Secure         |
| ICCID  | Integrated Circuit Card IDentification     |
| INS    | INstruction                                |
| ISD    | Issuer Security Domain                     |
| KIc    | Key and algorithm Identifier for ciphering |
| KID    | Key and algorithm IDentifier for RC/CC/DS  |
| MAC    | Message Authentication Code                |
| MF     | Management Field                           |
| MSL    | Minimum Security Level                     |
| MSLD   | Minimum Security Level Data                |
| OTA    | Over The Air                               |
| PDU    | Packet Data Unit                           |
| RAM    | Remote Application Management              |
| R-APDU | Response - Application Protocol Data Unit  |
| RF     | Radio Frequency                            |
| RFM    | Remote File Management                     |
| RFU    | Reserved for Future Use                    |
| SCP02  | Secure Channel Protocol 02                 |
| SD     | Security Domain                            |
| SDU    | Service Data Unit                          |
| SSD    | Supplementary Security Domain              |
| TAR    | Toolkit Application Reference              |
| TCP    | Transmission Control Protocol              |
| TLV    | Tag Length Value                           |

## 3.4 Formats

### 3.4.1 Format of the table of optional features

The columns in table 4.1 have the following meaning.

| Column   | Meaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Option   | The optional feature supported or not by the IUT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Status   | See clause 3.4.3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Support  | The support columns are to be filled in by the supplier of the implementation. The following common notations, defined in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [29], are used for the support column in table 4.1.<br>Y or y supported by the implementation.<br>N or n not supported by the implementation.<br>N/A, n/a or - no answer required (allowed only if the status is N/A, directly or after evaluation of a conditional status). |
| Mnemonic | The mnemonic column contains mnemonic identifiers for each item.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### 3.4.2 Format of the applicability table

The applicability of every test in table 4.2 a) is formally expressed by the use of Boolean expression defined in clause 3.4.3.

The columns in table 4.2 a) have the following meaning.

| Column                           | Meaning                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Clause                           | The "Clause" column identifies the clause containing the test case referenced in the "Test case number and description" column.                                                                          |
| Test case number and description | The "Test case number and description" column gives a reference to the test case number (along with the corresponding description) detailed in the present document and required to validate the IUT.    |
| Release                          | The "Release" column gives the Release applicable and onwards, for the corresponding test case.                                                                                                          |
| Rel-x UICC                       | For a given Release, the corresponding "Rel-x UICC" column lists the tests required for a DUT to be declared compliant to this Release.                                                                  |
| Support                          | The "Support" column is blank in the proforma, and is to be completed by the manufacturer in respect of each particular requirement to indicate the choices, which have been made in the implementation. |

### 3.4.3 Status and Notations

The "Rel-x" columns show the status of the entries as follows:

The following notations, defined in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [29], are used for the status column:

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M   | mandatory - the capability is required to be supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| O   | optional - the capability may be supported or not.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| N/A | not applicable - in the given context, it is impossible to use the capability.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| X   | prohibited (excluded) - there is a requirement not to use this capability in the given context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| O.i | qualified optional - for mutually exclusive or selectable options from a set. "i" is an integer which identifies an unique group of related optional items and the logic of their selection which is defined immediately following the table.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ci  | conditional - the requirement on the capability ("M", "O", "X" or "N/A") depends on the support of other optional or conditional items. "i" is an integer identifying an unique conditional status expression which is defined immediately following the table. For nested conditional expressions, the syntax "IF ... THEN (IF ... THEN ... ELSE...) ELSE ..." is to be used to avoid ambiguities. |

#### References to items

For each possible item answer (answer in the support column) there exists a unique reference, used, for example, in the conditional expressions. It is defined as the table identifier, followed by a solidus character "/", followed by the item number in the table. If there is more than one support column in a table, the columns are to be discriminated by letters (a, b, etc.), respectively.

EXAMPLE: 4.1/4 is the reference to the answer of item 4 in table 4.1.

The ID (identifier) of a test case consists of a main identifier and optionally a sub-identifier; for example, 2-1 and 3. A sub-identifier is used when there are multiple test cases with this same main identifier; otherwise, no sub-identifier is used. Reference to a main identifier when the relevant test cases also have sub-identifier are assumed to reference all of the test cases with that main identifier.

### 3.4.4 Format of the conformance requirements tables

The columns in the requirement tables in clause 5 have the following meaning:

| Column      | Meaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Req number  | This column shows the ordinal term assigned to a requirement identified in the referenced specification. The following syntax has been used to define the unique R(equirement) terms:<br>R<n><XX><YY>_<ZZZ><br>n: Identification letter for the referenced specification:<br>Q: ETSI TS 102 226 [1].<br>X: ETSI TS 102 221 [3].<br>XX: Main clause of the core specification in which the conformance requirement is listed.<br>YY: Subclause of the main clause in the core specification in which the conformance requirement is listed.<br>ZZZ: Continuously increasing number starting with '001'. |
| Clause      | The "Clause" column helps to identify the location of a requirement by listing the clause hierarchy down to the subclause the requirement is located in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Release     | An optional column that is used if the listed requirement is valid for a specific release or a specific range of releases only, up to a specific release, or from a specific release onwards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Description | In this column the requirement text is shown. Where the text can either be a copy of the original requirement as found ETSI TS 102 226 [1] or ETSI TS 102 221 [3], or a text analogous to the requirement text (e.g. if the requirement text is descriptive and can be shortened or truncated).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## 4 Test Environment

### 4.1 Test Applicability

#### 4.1.1 Table of optional features

The device supplier shall state the support of possible options in table 4.1. See clause 3.4 for the format of table 4.1.

**Table 4.1: Options**

| Item | Option                                                                                                                      | Status | Support | Mnemonic            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------|
| 1    | CAT TP protocol is supported                                                                                                | O      |         | O CAT_TP            |
| 2    | SMS protocol supported                                                                                                      | O      |         | O SMS               |
| 3    | HTTPS protocol supported                                                                                                    | O      |         | O HTTPS             |
| 4    | The TAR may be taken out of the AID                                                                                         | O      |         | O Default_TAR       |
| 5    | Reader Mode, Type A                                                                                                         | O      |         | O_RM_A              |
| 6    | Reader Mode, Type B                                                                                                         | O      |         | O_RM_B              |
| 7    | Void                                                                                                                        |        |         |                     |
| 8    | Void                                                                                                                        |        |         |                     |
| 9    | Additional combinations of the P1 parameter is supported for command GET STATUS; i.e. setting more than one bit of b5 to b8 | O      |         | O_P1_ADD_COM        |
| 10   | ISD has DAP Verification privilege and uses DES algorithm                                                                   | O      |         | O_ISD_DAP_DES       |
| 11   | Void                                                                                                                        |        |         |                     |
| 12   | UICC Shared File System RFM application is supported                                                                        | O      |         | O_UICC_SHAR_RFM     |
| 13   | UICC Toolkit Parameters DAP with DES algorithm is supported                                                                 | O      |         | O_TK_DAP_DES        |
| 14   | UICC Toolkit Parameters DAP with AES algorithm is supported                                                                 | O      |         | O_TK_DAP_AES        |
| 15   | Access Domain DAP with DES algorithm is supported                                                                           | O      |         | O_AD_DAP_DES        |
| 16   | Access Domain DAP with AES algorithm is supported                                                                           | O      |         | O_AD_DAP_AES        |
| 17   | SIM application is supported                                                                                                | O      |         | O_SIM               |
| 18   | Contactless card emulation mode is supported                                                                                | O      |         | O_CE                |
| 19   | Creation of APSDs is supported                                                                                              | O      |         | O_CREATE_APSD       |
| 21   | Script chaining is supported                                                                                                | O      |         | O_SCRIPT_CHAINING   |
| 22   | SET and RETRIEVE DATA are supported                                                                                         | O      |         | O_SET_RETRIEVE_DATA |

## 4.1.2 Applicability table

Table 4.2 a) and table 4.2 b) specify the applicability of each test case to the device under test. See clause 3.4 for the format of table 4.2 a).

**Table 4.2 a): Applicability of tests**

| Clause   | Test case number and description                                                                                               | Release | Rel-11 UICC | Rel-12 UICC | Rel-13 UICC | Rel-14 UICC | Rel-15 UICC | Rel-16 UICC | Support |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 6.2.2.1  | Test case 1: A command session with C-APDU TLV Structure with definite length coding                                           | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.2  | Test case 2: A command session containing multiple commands with C-APDU TLV Structure with definite length coding - Bad Format | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.3  | Test case 3: A command session with C-APDU TLV Structure with indefinite length coding                                         | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.4  | Test case 4: A command session with C-APDU TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Bad Format                            | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.5  | Test case 5: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Normal Format                 | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.6  | Test case 6: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Referenced Format             | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.7  | Test case 7: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Immediate Action Error        | Rel-11  | C011        | C011        | C011        | C011        | C011        | C011        |         |
| 6.2.2.8  | Test case 8: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Normal Format               | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.9  | Test case 9: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Referenced Format           | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.10 | Test case 10: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Immediate Action Error     | Rel-11  | C011        | C011        | C011        | C011        | C011        | C011        |         |
| 6.2.2.11 | Test case 11: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - normal format                    | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.12 | Test case 12: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Referenced format                | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.13 | Test case 13: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Normal format                  | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.14 | Test case 14: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Referenced format              | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.2.2.15 | Test case 15: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with definite length coding                                 | Rel-11  | C021        | C021        | C021        | C021        | C021        | C021        |         |
| 6.2.2.16 | Test case 16: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with definite length coding (Script Chaining Error)         | Rel-11  | C021        | C021        | C021        | C021        | C021        | C021        |         |
| 6.2.2.17 | Test case 17: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with indefinite length coding                               | Rel-11  | C021        | C021        | C021        | C021        | C021        | C021        |         |

| Clause   | Test case number and description                                                                                         | Release | Rel-11<br>UICC | Rel-12<br>UICC | Rel-13<br>UICC | Rel-14<br>UICC | Rel-15<br>UICC | Rel-16<br>UICC | Support |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| 6.2.2.18 | Test case 18: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with indefinite length coding (Script Chaining Error) | Rel-11  | C021           | C021           | C021           | C021           | C021           | C021           |         |
| 6.4.1.1  | Test case 1: A command session with a single SELECT command. Check access to the file tree                               | Rel-11  | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           |         |
| 6.4.1.2  | Test case 2: A command session with multiple commands (SELECT, UPDATE BINARY, READ BINARY)                               | Rel-11  | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           |         |
| 6.4.1.3  | Test case 3: A command session with multiple commands (SEARCH RECORD, UPDATE RECORD, INCREASE, READ RECORD)              | Rel-11  | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           |         |
| 6.4.1.4  | Test case 4: A command session with multiple commands (SET DATA, RETRIEVE DATA)                                          | Rel-11  | C023           | C023           | C023           | C023           | C023           | C023           |         |
| 6.4.1.5  | Test case 5: A command session with multiple commands (ACTIVATE FILE, DEACTIVATE FILE)                                   | Rel-11  | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           |         |
| 6.4.1.6  | Test case 6: A command session with multiple commands (VERIFY PIN, CHANGE PIN)                                           | Rel-11  | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           |         |
| 6.4.1.7  | Test case 7: A command session with multiple commands (DISABLE PIN, ENABLE PIN)                                          | Rel-11  | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           |         |
| 6.4.1.8  | Test case 8: A command session with multiple commands (UNBLOCK PIN)                                                      | Rel-11  | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           |         |
| 6.4.1.9  | Test case 5: A command session with multiple commands (CREATE FILE, RESIZE FILE, DELETE FILE)                            | Rel-11  | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           | C012           |         |
| 6.4.2.1  | Test case 1: A command session with a single SELECT command. Check access to the file tree                               | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |
| 6.4.2.2  | Test case 2: A command session with multiple commands (SELECT, UPDATE BINARY, READ BINARY)                               | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |
| 6.4.2.3  | Test case 3: A command session with multiple commands (SEARCH RECORD, UPDATE RECORD, INCREASE, READ RECORD)              | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |
| 6.4.2.4  | Test case 4: A command session with multiple commands (SET DATA, RETRIEVE DATA)                                          | Rel-11  | C022           | C022           | C022           | C022           | C022           | C022           |         |
| 6.4.2.5  | Test case 5: A command session with multiple commands (ACTIVATE FILE, DEACTIVATE FILE)                                   | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |
| 6.4.2.6  | Test case 6: A command session with multiple commands (VERIFY PIN, CHANGE PIN)                                           | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |
| 6.4.2.7  | Test case 7: A command session with multiple commands (DISABLE PIN, ENABLE PIN)                                          | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |
| 6.4.2.8  | Test case 8: A command session with multiple commands (UNBLOCK PIN)                                                      | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |
| 6.4.2.9  | Test case 9: A command session with multiple commands (CREATE FILE, RESIZE FILE, DELETE FILE)                            | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |
| 6.5.1.1  | Test case 1: DELETE command                                                                                              | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |
| 6.5.2.1  | Test case 1: SET STATUS command within a command session                                                                 | Rel-11  | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              | M              |         |

| Clause     | Test case number and description                                                                                                                                                                                               | Release | Rel-11 UICC | Rel-12 UICC | Rel-13 UICC | Rel-14 UICC | Rel-15 UICC | Rel-16 UICC | Support |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 6.5.3.1.1  | Test case 1: INSTALL [for load] as a single command in the session                                                                                                                                                             | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.1.2  | Test case 2: INSTALL[for load] with memory management parameters                                                                                                                                                               | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.1  | Test case 1: INSTALL[for install] with SIM File Access and Toolkit Application Specific Parameters                                                                                                                             | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.2  | Test case 2: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameters and SIM File Access and Toolkit Application Specific Parameters                                                                                         | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.3  | Test case 3: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field"                                                                                                     | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.4  | Test case 4: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access Application specific parameters field"                                                                                                      | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.5  | Test case 5: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field"                                                                                       | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.6  | Test case 6: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field" for the same ADF              | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.7  | Test case 7: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field" for the same UICC file system | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.8  | Test case 8: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of timers required for SIM Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('09')                                                                               | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.9  | Test case 9: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of timers required for UICC Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('09')                                                                              | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.10 | Test case 10: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of channels required for SIM Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('08')                                                                            | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.11 | Test case 11: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of channels required for UICC Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('08')                                                                           | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.12 | Test case 12: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of services required for UICC Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('09')                                                                           | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.13 | Test case 13: INSTALL[for install] with requested item identifier for SIM Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set to '128' (invalid value)                                                                                 | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |

| Clause     | Test case number and description                                                                                                                                      | Release | Rel-11 UICC | Rel-12 UICC | Rel-13 UICC | Rel-14 UICC | Rel-15 UICC | Rel-16 UICC | Support |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 6.5.3.2.14 | Test case 14: INSTALL[for install] with requested item identifier for UICC Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set to '128' (invalid value)                       | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.15 | Test case 15: INSTALL[for install] with Minimum Security Level field of SIM Toolkit Application different from zero                                                   | Rel-11  | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.16 | Test case 16: INSTALL[for install] with Minimum Security Level field of UICC Toolkit Application different from zero                                                  | Rel-11  | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.17 | Test case 17: INSTALL[for install] with SPI1 insufficient for Minimum Security Level field of SIM Toolkit Application                                                 | Rel-11  | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.18 | Test case 18: INSTALL[for install] with SPI1 insufficient for Minimum Security Level field of UICC Toolkit Application                                                | Rel-11  | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.19 | Test case 19: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and 'FF'                                                       | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.20 | Test case 20: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and 'FF'                                                      | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.21 | Test case 21: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and access condition set to 'NEVER'                             | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.22 | Test case 22: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and access condition set to 'NEVER'                            | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.23 | Test case 23: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter not supported                                                                 | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.24 | Test case 24: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter not supported                                                                | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.25 | Test case 25: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter equal to '02'                                                                | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.26 | Test case 26: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' - independency from the CHV status at UICC-Terminal interface  | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.27 | Test case 27: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' - independency from the PIN status at UICC-Terminal interface | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.28 | Test case 28: INSTALL[for install] of SIM Toolkit Applications with different Priority levels                                                                         | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.29 | Test case 29: INSTALL[for install] of UICC Toolkit Applications with different Priority levels                                                                        | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.30 | Test case 30: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Applets with same Priority levels                                                                                      | Rel-11  | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        | C017        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.31 | Test case 31: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applets with same Priority levels                                                                                     | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.3.2.32 | Test case 32: INSTALL[for install] two SIM Toolkit Applications with identical TAR value                                                                              | Rel-11  | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        |         |

| Clause     | Test case number and description                                                                                                                                                           | Release | Rel-11 UICC | Rel-12 UICC | Rel-13 UICC | Rel-14 UICC | Rel-15 UICC | Rel-16 UICC | Support |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 6.5.3.2.33 | Test case 33: INSTALL[for install] two UICC Toolkit Applications with identical TAR value                                                                                                  | Rel-11  | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.34 | Test case 34: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application with multiple TAR values                                                                                                        | Rel-11  | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        | C018        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.35 | Test case 35: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with multiple TAR values                                                                                                       | Rel-11  | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        | C001        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.36 | Test case 36: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application without TAR value in the Install parameters, the AID contains TAR value                                                         | Rel-11  | C019        | C019        | C019        | C019        | C019        | C019        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.37 | Test case 37: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application without TAR value in the Install parameters, the AID contains TAR value                                                        | Rel-11  | C002        | C002        | C002        | C002        | C002        | C002        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.38 | Test case 38: INSTALL[for install] for contactless application with Reader mode protocol data type A                                                                                       | Rel-11  | C003        | C003        | C003        | C003        | C003        | C003        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.39 | Test case 39: INSTALL[for install] for contactless application with Reader mode protocol data type B                                                                                       | Rel-11  | C004        | C004        | C004        | C004        | C004        | C004        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.40 | Test case 40: INSTALL[for install] for contactless application with Card Emulation mode                                                                                                    | Rel-11  | C020        | C020        | C020        | C020        | C020        | C020        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.41 | Test case 41: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Toolkit parameters DAP" - DAP is calculated with DES | Rel-11  | C013        | C013        | C013        | C013        | C013        | C013        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.42 | Test case 42: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Toolkit parameters DAP" - DAP is calculated with AES | Rel-11  | C014        | C014        | C014        | C014        | C014        | C014        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.43 | Test case 43: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain DAP using DES algorithm                                                                                    | Rel-11  | C015        | C015        | C015        | C015        | C015        | C015        |         |
| 6.5.3.2.44 | Test case 44: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain DAP using AES algorithm                                                                                    | Rel-11  | C016        | C016        | C016        | C016        | C016        | C016        |         |
| 6.5.4.1    | Test case 1: LOAD with DES for DAP verification                                                                                                                                            | Rel-11  | C009        | C009        | C009        | C009        | C009        | C009        |         |
| 6.5.5.1    | Test case 1: PUT KEY - create new 3DES 2 keys                                                                                                                                              | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.5.2    | Test case 2: PUT KEY - create new 3DES 3 keys                                                                                                                                              | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.5.4    | Test case 4: PUT KEY - create new 16 bytes AES keys                                                                                                                                        | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.5.5    | Test case 5: PUT KEY - create new 24 bytes AES keys                                                                                                                                        | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.5.6    | Test case 6: PUT KEY - create new 32 bytes AES keys                                                                                                                                        | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.6.1    | Test case 1: GET STATUS with different P1 values                                                                                                                                           | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.6.2    | Test case 2: GET STATUS with optional P1 values                                                                                                                                            | Rel-11  | C008        | C008        | C008        | C008        | C008        | C008        |         |
| 6.5.6.3    | Test case 3: GET STATUS returns Menu Entries in the LOCKED state                                                                                                                           | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.7.1    | Test case 1: GET DATA for ISD                                                                                                                                                              | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.7.2    | Test case 2: GET DATA for APSD                                                                                                                                                             | Rel-11  | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           | M           |         |
| 6.5.8.1    | Test case 1: STORE DATA                                                                                                                                                                    | Rel-11  | FFS         | FFS         | FFS         | FFS         | FFS         | FFS         |         |
| 6.5.8.2    | Test case 2: STORE DATA with a Forbidden Load File List                                                                                                                                    | Rel-11  | FFS         | FFS         | FFS         | FFS         | FFS         | FFS         |         |

| Clause  | Test case number and description                                                                       | Release | Rel-11 UICC | Rel-12 UICC | Rel-13 UICC | Rel-14 UICC | Rel-15 UICC | Rel-16 UICC | Support |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 6.6.2.1 | Test case 1: Send Secured Data (READ BINARY) using Expanded and Compact format with the same TAR value | Rel-11  | C005        | C005        | C005        | C005        | C005        | C005        |         |
| 6.6.2.2 | Test case 2: Send Secured Data (READ BINARY) using Expanded and Compact format with the same TAR value | Rel-11  | C005        | C005        | C005        | C005        | C005        | C005        |         |
| 6.6.2.3 | Test case 3: PUSH Command, PoR required - No Error                                                     | Rel-11  | C005        | C005        | C005        | C005        | C005        | C005        |         |

Table 4.2 b): Conditional items referenced by table 4.2 a)

| Conditional item | Description                                                                            |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C001             | IF ((O_CAT_TP OR O_SMS) AND O_CREATE_APSD) THEN M ELSE N/A                             |
| C002             | If ((O_CAT_TP OR O_SMS) AND O_Default_TAR AND O_CREATE_APSD) THEN M ELSE N/A           |
| C003             | IF O_RM_A THEN M ELSE N/A                                                              |
| C004             | IF O_RM_B THEN M ELSE N/A                                                              |
| C005             | IF O_CAT_TP THEN M ELSE N/A                                                            |
| C006             | Void                                                                                   |
| C007             | Void                                                                                   |
| C008             | IF O_P1_ADD_COM THEN M ELSE N/A                                                        |
| C009             | IF O_ISD_DAP_DES THEN M ELSE N/A                                                       |
| C010             | Void                                                                                   |
| C011             | IF O_SMS THEN M ELSE N/A                                                               |
| C012             | IF O_UICC_SHAR_RFM THEN M ELSE N/A                                                     |
| C013             | IF O_TK_DAP_DES THEN M ELSE N/A                                                        |
| C014             | IF O_TK_DAP_AES THEN M ELSE N/A                                                        |
| C015             | IF O_AD_DAP_DES THEN M ELSE N/A                                                        |
| C016             | IF O_AD_DAP_AES THEN M ELSE N/A                                                        |
| C017             | IF O_SIM THEN M ELSE N/A                                                               |
| C018             | IF (O_SIM AND (O_CAT_TP OR O_SMS) AND O_CREATE_APSD) THEN M ELSE N/A                   |
| C019             | IF (O_SIM AND (O_CAT_TP OR O_SMS) AND O_Default_TAR AND O_CREATE_APSD) THEN M ELSE N/A |
| C020             | IF O_CE THEN M ELSE N/A                                                                |
| C021             | IF O_SCRIPT_CHAINING THEN M ELSE N/A                                                   |
| C022             | IF O_SET_RETRIEVE_DATA THEN M ELSE N/A                                                 |
| C023             | IF (O_UICC_SHAR_RFM AND O_SET_RETRIEVE_DATA) THEN M ELSE N/A                           |

## 4.2 Test environment description

The general architecture for the test environment is:

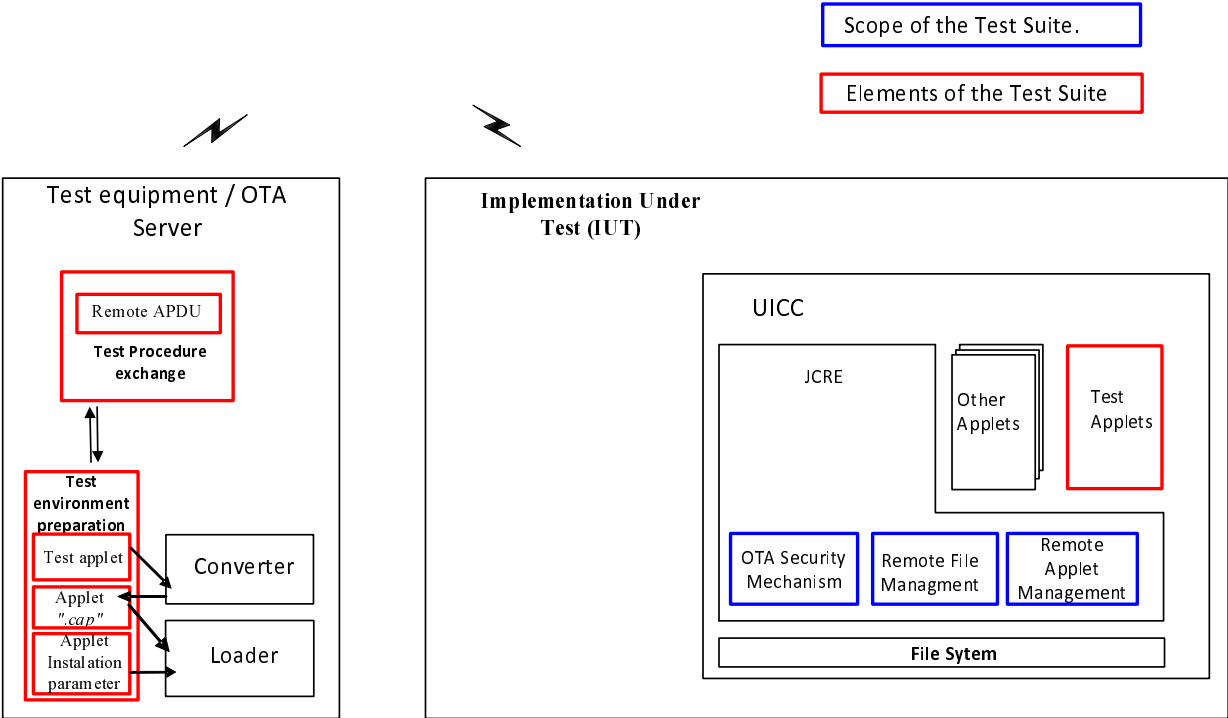


Figure 4.1

The general scheme for the Data Exchange:

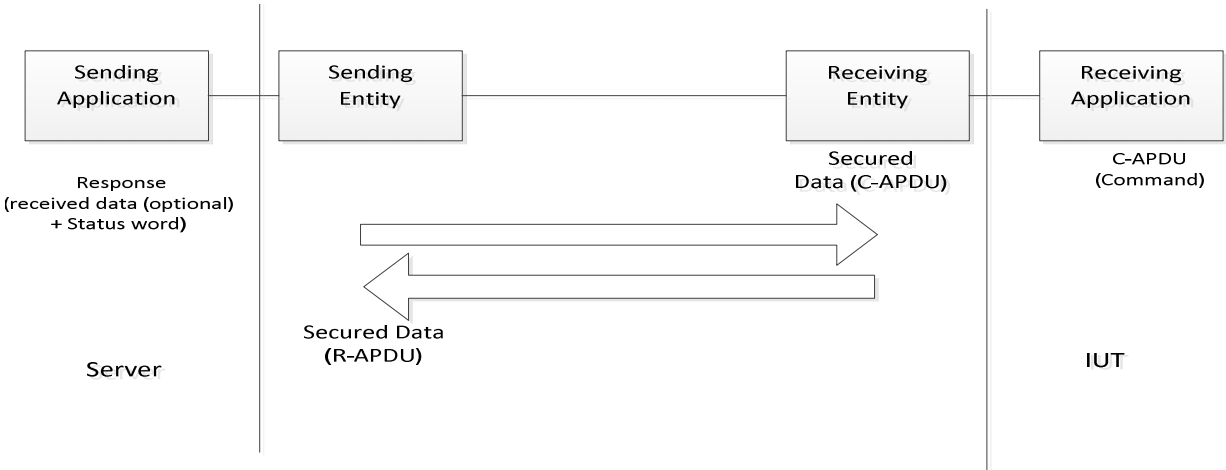


Figure 4.2

## 4.3 Tests format

### 4.3.1 Initial Conditions

In addition to the general preconditions defined in clause 4.3, this clause defines the initial conditions prior to the execution of each test case; i.e. for each ID.

### 4.3.2 Test procedure

Each test procedure contains a table to indicate the expected responses form the UICC as follows:

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                         | RQ                                        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|      | <i>Commands with Secured Data content description</i><br><br><i>Each step consists of a command which may contain a single command or a sequence of commands</i> | <i>Expected returned Response with Secured Data content description</i> | <i>Conformance Requirements Reference</i> |

The detailed information on the Data Format of Secured data to be sent in the "Description" column shall be configured as specified in annex C under:

- clause C.2.1 for "Compact Remote Application Data Format";
- clause C.2.2 for "Expanded Remote Application Data Format".

The detailed information on the Command Coding of the Secured data to be sent in the "Description" shall be configured as specified in annex C under:

- clause C.1 Commands, table C.1.

For usage of SELECT, SELECT by FID with no response data requested shall be used unless otherwise specified.

In case the expected returned Response with Secured Data in "Expected Result" shall contain Data in addition to the status word, the detailed description of the file contents for all system files used within the present document is specified in annex B.

## 4.4 General initial conditions

### 4.4.1 Common rules

The Initial Conditions are a set of general prerequisites for the IUT prior to the execution of testing. For each test procedure described in the present document, the following rules apply to the Initial Conditions:

- Unless otherwise stated, the file system and files content shall be restored to the contents definition in clause 4.3.1 and in annex B of the present document.
- Unless otherwise stated, before installing the applet(s) relevant to the current test procedure, no package specific to this test specification shall be present.
- Unless otherwise stated, all structured data shall be coded as Compact Remote Command Structure.
- Unless otherwise stated, all structured data sent via HTTP shall be coded as Expanded Remote command in indefinite length coding structure.
- Unless otherwise stated, the UICC shall be activated and a reset has been performed on ISO interface.
- Unless otherwise stated, the initial security conditions (i.e. PIN, ADM, etc.) shall be set to the default value before running of the test case.
- Unless otherwise specified, the default SPI1 coding for a RAM application should be set to '17' or '16'.

### 4.4.2 File system and files content

Figure 4.3 shows the file system and the files content that the IUT shall contain to execute the test cases of this test specification, unless otherwise stated. The definition of other files is out of scope of the present document.

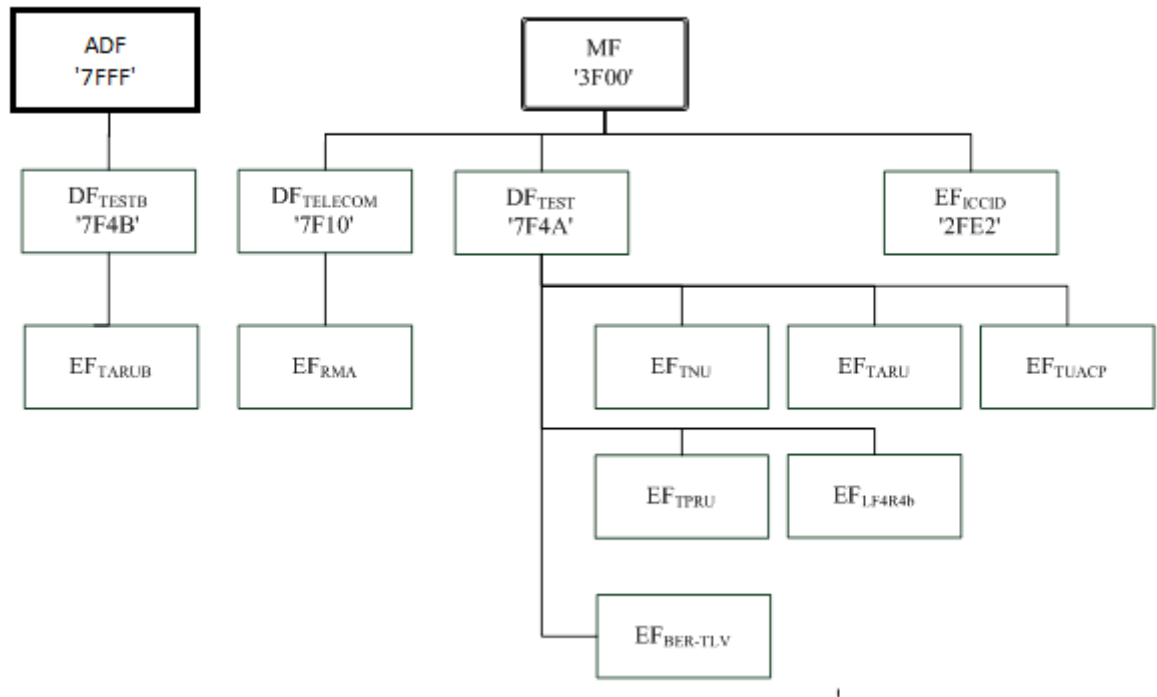


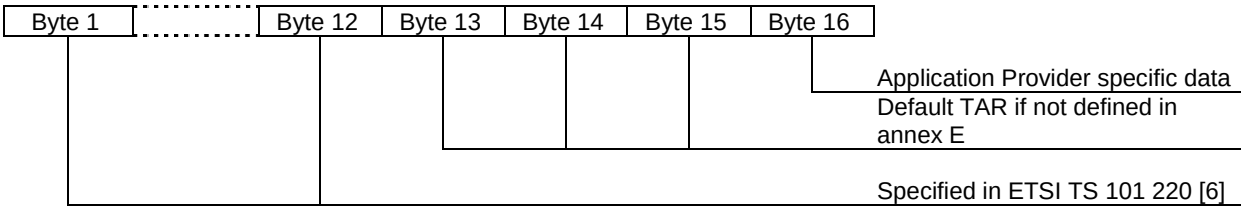
Figure 4.3

Further information can be found under annex B.

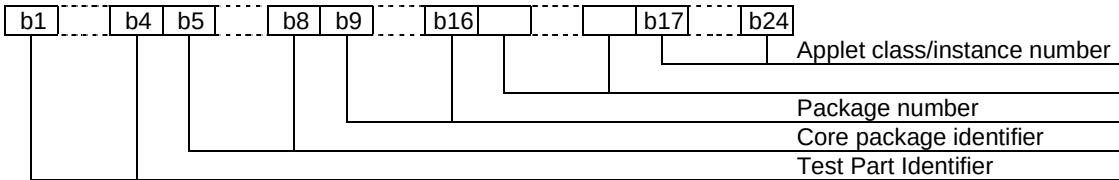
4.4.3 AID and TAR coding

The AID coding for the Test Packages, Applet classes and Applets shall be as specified in ETSI TS 101 220 [6]. In addition, the following TAR and Application Provider specific data values are defined for use within the present document.

AID coding:



TAR coding (3 bytes / 24 bits):



Applet instance number, Applet Class number, Package number:

- For package AID, package number shall start from 0 and class and instance numbers shall be 0.
- For class AID, package number is the number of the class package, class number shall start from 1 and instance shall be 0.

- For instance AID, package and class number are the number of class and package of which instance belongs, and instance number shall start from 1.

Test Part and Core Package Identifier are defined in annex E, despite the values reserved in ETSI TS 101 220 [6].

Application Provider specific data (1 byte):

- '00' for Package.
- '01' for Applet class.
- '02' for Applet Instance.

Further information can be found under annex E.

## 4.5 Test equipment / OTA server

### 4.5.1 Test equipment / OTA server requirements

These sub-clauses recommend a minimum specification for each of the items of test equipment referenced in the tests.

The simulator shall meet the following requirements:

- be able to send and receive secure data commands to the IUT;
- the result of I/O commands shall be presented at the application layer;
- the structure of commands shall be according to the generalized structure defined ETSI TS 102 221 [3];
- be able to provide results of the tests;
- shall send and/or compare all data specified in test file;
- shall be able to accept all valid status codes returned.

Further requirement when the UICC interface shall be checked in the test case:

- shall provide the possibility to monitor the UICC on the ISO and SWP interfaces;
- the result of I/O commands shall be presented at the application layer.

### 4.5.2 Default conditions for DUT operation

- Any level 1 user verification requirement (PIN, CHV if O\_SIM is supported) on the IUT shall be enabled with three attempts remaining and ten unblock attempts remaining.
- The default PIN value shall be set on the IUT to '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'.
- The default UNBLOCK PIN value shall be set on the IUT to '33 33 33 33 FF FF FF FF'.
- If O\_SIM is supported, the default CHV value shall be set on the IUT to '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'.
- An application residing on the UICC shall support the required commands specified in ETSI TS 102 221 [3].
- The ISD should be provisioned with a key set with a 32-byte AES DEK key.

NOTE: If the ISD is not provisioned with a key set with a 32-byte AES DEK key (for example, with a 3DES key or a shorter AES key), there will be some test cases which cannot be run.

The following application could be used for this purpose:

- UICC toolkit application (applications using the `uicc.toolkit.ToolkitInterface`).
- SIM toolkit application (applications using the `sim.toolkit.ToolkitInterface` or `sim.access.SIMView`).

### 4.5.3 Java Card™ Software Development Kit

Java Card™ Software Development Kit (SDK) version supported by Java Card™ 3.0.5 specifications ([26], [27] and [28]) is 1.5.

### 4.5.4 Exercising RFM application

An RFM application is required by various test cases in order to exercise the functionality which is being tested by these test cases. The term "exercising RFM application" is used for this RFM application:

- If the UICC supports O\_UICC\_SHAR\_RFM, the exercising RFM application shall be the UICC Shared File System RFM application.
- Otherwise, the exercising RFM application shall be an ADF RFM application. In this case, the ADF RFM application shall support access to the UICC Shared File System.

### 4.5.5 Test Applications

When communicating with Test Applications directly on the UICC-Terminal interface, a channel which is not the basic logical channel (channel 0) shall be used.

Unless otherwise stated, a logical channel for this purpose shall be opened just before the first attempted selection of the Test Application directly on the UICC-Terminal interface in the Test Procedure; or just before a subsequent selection of the Test Application if the logical channel used previously has been closed. The logical channel shall not be explicitly closed unless stated explicitly.

## 5 Conformance Requirements

### 5.1 Overview of remote management

Reference: ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 4.

| RQ number | Clause | Release        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|--------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ01_0001 | 4      |                | All data exchanged between the Sending Entity and Receiving Entity shall be formatted as "Secured data" according to ETSI TS 102 225 [2].                                                                                                                                                                |
| RQ01_0002 | 4      |                | The parameter(s) (the command string) in the "Secured data" is either a single command, or a list of commands, which shall be processed sequentially.                                                                                                                                                    |
| RQ01_0012 | 4      | Rel-13 upwards | Additional application provider security may be applied to the "secured data" as specified in clause 10.2 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1].                                                                                                                                                                        |
| RQ01_0003 | 4      |                | The Remote Management application shall take parameters from the "Secured data" and shall act upon the files or applications or perform other actions according to these parameters.                                                                                                                     |
| RQ01_0004 | 4      |                | Remote Management commands shall be executed by the dedicated Remote Management Application.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| RQ01_0005 | 4      |                | A "Command session" is defined as starting upon receipt of the parameter/command list, and ends when the parameter list in the "Secured data" is completed, or when an error (i.e. SW1 of the command indicates an error condition) is detected which shall halt further processing of the command list. |
| RQ01_0006 | 4      |                | Warnings or procedure bytes do not halt processing of the command list.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| RQ01_0007 | 4      |                | A "Command session" shall be handled like an application session defined in ETSI TS 102 221 [3] (for RFM) and GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] (for RAM).                                                                                                                                           |
| RQ01_0008 | 4      |                | Application selection at the beginning of the session happens implicitly based on the header information (TAR or HTTP header field X-Admin-Targeted-Application).                                                                                                                                        |
| RQ01_0009 | 4      |                | Unless defined otherwise in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], the session context shall be deleted when the "Command session" ends.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| RQ01_0010 | 4      |                | At the beginning and end of a Command "session" the logical state of the UICC as seen from the terminal shall not be changed to an extent sufficient to disrupt the behaviour of the terminal.                                                                                                           |

| RQ number                                                     | Clause | Release | Description                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ01_0011                                                     | 4      |         | If changes in the logical state have occurred that the terminal needs to be aware of, the application on the UICC may issue a REFRESH command according to ETSI TS 102 223 [4]. |
| NOTE: RQ01_0008 is implicitly tested in the present document. |        |         |                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## 5.2 Remote APDU format

Reference: ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 5.

| RQ number                                                                                                                                                        | Clause                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                        |      |    |    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------|----|----|------|
| RQ02_0101                                                                                                                                                        | 5.1.1                  | A command string may contain a single command or a sequence of commands.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                        |      |    |    |      |
| RQ02_0102                                                                                                                                                        | 5.1.1                  | <p>The structure of each command shall be according to the generalized structure defined below; each element other than the Data field is a single octet (see ETSI TS 102 221 [3]).</p> <p>The format of the commands is the same as the one defined in ETSI TS 102 221 [3] for T = 0 TPDU commands.</p> <table><tr><td>Class byte (CLA)</td><td>Instruction code (INS)</td><td>P1</td><td>P2</td><td>P3</td><td>Data</td></tr></table> | Class byte (CLA) | Instruction code (INS) | P1   | P2 | P3 | Data |
| Class byte (CLA)                                                                                                                                                 | Instruction code (INS) | P1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P2               | P3                     | Data |    |    |      |
| RQ02_0103                                                                                                                                                        | 5.1.1                  | If the sending application needs to retrieve the Response parameters/data of a case 4 command, then a GET RESPONSE command shall follow this command in the command string.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                        |      |    |    |      |
| RQ02_0104                                                                                                                                                        | 5.1.1                  | The GET RESPONSE and any case 2 command (i.e. READ BINARY, READ RECORD) shall only occur once in a command string and, if present, shall be the last command in the string.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                        |      |    |    |      |
| RQ02_0105                                                                                                                                                        | 5.1.1                  | For all case 2 commands and for the GET RESPONSE command, if P3 = '00', then the UICC shall send back all available response parameters/data e.g. if a READ RECORD command has P3 = '00' the whole record shall be returned.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                        |      |    |    |      |
| RQ02_0106                                                                                                                                                        | 5.1.1                  | In case the data is truncated in the response, the remaining bytes are lost and the status words shall be set to '62 F1'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                        |      |    |    |      |
| RQ02_0107                                                                                                                                                        | 5.1.1                  | The limitation of 256 bytes does not apply for the length of the response data.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                        |      |    |    |      |
| NOTE: RQ02_0102 is implicitly tested in the present document. All tests related to ETSI TS 102 221 [3] UICC compliance to be provided in ETSI TS 102 230-2 [30]. |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                        |      |    |    |      |

| RQ number                                                                                                                             | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0201                                                                                                                             | 5.1.2  | If a proof of Receipt is required by the sending entity, the Additional Response Data sent by the Remote Management Application shall be formatted as following:<br>Number of commands executed within the command script, with Length = 1. This field shall be set to '01' if one command was executed within the command script, '02' if two commands were executed, etc.<br>Status bytes or '61 xx' procedure bytes of last executed command/GET RESPONSE, of Length = 2.<br>Response data of last executed command / GET RESPONSE if available (i.e. if the last command was a case 2 command or a GET RESPONSE), with Length = X. |
| NOTE: This field shall be set to '01' if one command was executed within the command script, '02' if two commands were executed, etc. |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| RQ number | Clause  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ2_0301  | 5.2.1.0 | For Expanded Remote command structure, the "Secured data" sent to a Remote Management Application shall be a BER-TLV data object formatted according to the table below for definite length coding: |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| RQ number                                                                                        | Clause                                                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--|-----|---|-------------|---|------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0301a                                                                                       | 5.2.1.0                                                     | <div>For Expanded Remote command structure, the "Secured data" sent to a Remote Management Application shall be a BER-TLV data object formatted according to the table below for indefinite length coding:</div> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Command Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80')</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>Command TLV</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>Command TLV</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>Command TLV</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>End of content indicator (value '00 00')</td></tr></table> <div>Where the tag of this TLV is defined in annex A.</div> | Length in bytes | Name | 1 | Command Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding | 1 | Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80') | A | Command TLV | B | Command TLV |  | ... | C | Command TLV | 2 | End of content indicator (value '00 00') |
| Length in bytes                                                                                  | Name                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| 1                                                                                                | Command Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| 1                                                                                                | Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80')         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| A                                                                                                | Command TLV                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| B                                                                                                | Command TLV                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
|                                                                                                  | ...                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| C                                                                                                | Command TLV                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| 2                                                                                                | End of content indicator (value '00 00')                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0302                                                                                        | 5.2.1.0                                                     | A Remote Management application command string may contain a single or several Command TLVs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0303                                                                                        | 5.2.1.0                                                     | If the Command TLV is a C-APDU it shall contain a remote management command.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0304                                                                                        | 5.2.1.0                                                     | If the command TLV is an Immediate Action TLV it shall contain a proactive command or another action to be performed when it is encountered while processing the sequence of Command TLVs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0305                                                                                        | 5.2.1.0                                                     | If the command TLV is an Error Action TLV it shall contain a proactive command to be performed only if an error is encountered in a C APDU following this TLV.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0306                                                                                        | 5.2.1.0                                                     | A Command TLV can be a script Chaining TLV as first Command TLV.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |
| NOTE: For testing RQ02_0301 the tags of the TLVs are defined in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], in annex A. |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |      |   |                                                             |   |                                                     |   |             |   |             |  |     |   |             |   |                                          |

| RQ number                                                                                                                                                | Clause  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0401                                                                                                                                                | 5.2.1.1 | The structure of each C-APDU shall be a TLV structure coded according to the C-APDU COMPREHENSION-TLV data object coding defined in ETSI TS 102 223 [4]. The restriction on the length of the C-APDU mentioned in the note in ETSI TS 102 223 [4] shall not apply.                                                 |
| RQ02_0402                                                                                                                                                | 5.2.1.1 | For all case 2 and case 4 C-APDUs, if Le = '00' in the C-APDU, then the UICC shall send back all available response parameters/data in the R-APDU e.g. if a READ RECORD command has Le = '00' the whole record shall be returned. The limitation of 256 bytes does not apply for the length of the response data.  |
| RQ02_0403                                                                                                                                                | 5.2.1.1 | In case the data is truncated in the response of a C-APDU, the status words for this C-APDU shall be set to '62 F1' in the corresponding R-APDU. This shall terminate the processing of the command list.                                                                                                          |
| RQ02_0404                                                                                                                                                | 5.2.1.1 | If a R-APDU fills the response buffer so that no further R-APDU can be included in the response scripting template, this shall terminate the processing of the command list.                                                                                                                                       |
| RQ02_0405                                                                                                                                                | 5.2.1.1 | If Le field is empty in the C-APDU, then no response data is expected in the R-APDU and in case of expanded format with definite length coding, no R-APDU shall be returned by the UICC in the application additional response data except if the corresponding C-APDU is the last command executed in the script. |
| NOTE: RQ02_0401 is verified in the present document for some C-APDUs. Further tests on TLV structure coding is out of the scope of the present document. |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| RQ number       | Clause                                                                                                                                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |      |   |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0501       | 5.2.1.2                                                                                                                                     | <div>If the normal format is used for the Immediate Action TLV it shall be formatted as:</div> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Immediate Action tag (see annex A)</td></tr><tr><td>L</td><td>Length of Immediate Action = A &gt; 1</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>Set of COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects</td></tr></table>                                                                                                  | Length in bytes | Name | 1 | Immediate Action tag (see annex A) | L | Length of Immediate Action = A > 1 | A | Set of COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects                                                                                                       |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |      |   |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                                                                                                                             |
| 1               | Immediate Action tag (see annex A)                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |      |   |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                                                                                                                             |
| L               | Length of Immediate Action = A > 1                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |      |   |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                                                                                                                             |
| A               | Set of COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |      |   |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                                                                                                                             |
| RQ02_0502       | 5.2.1.2                                                                                                                                     | <div>If the referenced format is used for Immediate Action TLV it shall be formatted as:</div> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Immediate Action tag (see annex A)</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Length of Immediate Action = 1</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>'01' to '7F': Reference to a record in EF<sub>RMA</sub><br/>'81': Proactive session indication<br/>'82': Early response<br/>other values: RFU</td></tr></table> | Length in bytes | Name | 1 | Immediate Action tag (see annex A) | 1 | Length of Immediate Action = 1     | 1 | '01' to '7F': Reference to a record in EF <sub>RMA</sub><br>'81': Proactive session indication<br>'82': Early response<br>other values: RFU |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |      |   |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                                                                                                                             |
| 1               | Immediate Action tag (see annex A)                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |      |   |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                                                                                                                             |
| 1               | Length of Immediate Action = 1                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |      |   |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                                                                                                                             |
| 1               | '01' to '7F': Reference to a record in EF <sub>RMA</sub><br>'81': Proactive session indication<br>'82': Early response<br>other values: RFU |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |      |   |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                                                                                                                             |

| RQ number  | Clause  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0503  | 5.2.1.2 | In case Immediate Action TLV with reference format and in case of reference to a record in EF <sub>RMA</sub> , the referenced record shall contain the set of COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects preceded by a length value as defined for a BER-TLV, see ETSI TS 102 222 [9].                                                                                                                                                                |
| RQ02_0504  | 5.2.1.2 | If present, the Immediate Action TLV coding "proactive session indication" shall be:<br>The first Command TLV in the script if there is no script chaining.<br>The second Command TLV in the script if there is script chaining.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| RQ02_0505  | 5.2.1.2 | In case of "proactive session indication", execution of the remaining script shall be suspended if a proactive session is ongoing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| RQ02_0506  | 5.2.1.2 | In case of "proactive session indication", execution of the remaining script shall be suspended if a proactive session is ongoing. Script processing shall be resumed after the end of the proactive session. If the UICC cannot suspend the script execution, e.g. because there is not enough internal resources available, the UICC shall terminate the processing of the script and return a "suspension error" in the response data. |
| RQ02_0507  | 5.2.1.2 | If no "proactive session indication" is present as first Command TLV and another proactive session is ongoing, proactive commands in the script shall be silently ignored.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| RQ02_0508a | 5.2.1.2 | In case of "early response", the response to the sending entity shall be sent before processing the rest of the command TLVs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| RQ02_0508b | 5.2.1.2 | In case of "early response", the number of executed commands TLV objects shall include all objects up to the immediate action TLV encoding the "early response".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| RQ02_0508c | 5.2.1.2 | In case of "early response", no other response data shall be sent after the response sent due to the early response action TLV.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| RQ02_0509  | 5.2.1.2 | Proactive commands DISPLAY TEXT, PLAY TONE and REFRESH are allowed as Immediate Action.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| RQ number       | Clause                                                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0601       | 5.2.1.3                                                           | <div>The Error Action TLV - normal format shall be formatted as:</div> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Error Action tag (see annex A)</td></tr><tr><td>L</td><td>Length of Error Action = A &gt; 1</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>Set of COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects</td></tr></table>                           | Length in bytes | Name | 1 | Error Action tag (see annex A) | L | Length of Error Action = A > 1 | A | Set of COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects                             |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| 1               | Error Action tag (see annex A)                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| L               | Length of Error Action = A > 1                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| A               | Set of COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| RQ02_0602       | 5.2.1.3                                                           | <div>The Error Action TLV - referenced format shall be formatted as:</div> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Error Action tag (see annex A)</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Length of Error Action = 1</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>'01' to '7F': Reference to a record in EFRMA<br/>other values: RFU</td></tr></table> | Length in bytes | Name | 1 | Error Action tag (see annex A) | 1 | Length of Error Action = 1     | 1 | '01' to '7F': Reference to a record in EFRMA<br>other values: RFU |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| 1               | Error Action tag (see annex A)                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| 1               | Length of Error Action = 1                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| 1               | '01' to '7F': Reference to a record in EFRMA<br>other values: RFU |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| RQ02_0603       | 5.2.1.3                                                           | <div>The Error Action TLV - no action shall be formatted as:</div> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Error Action tag (see annex A)</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Length of Error Action = 0</td></tr></table>                                                                                                       | Length in bytes | Name | 1 | Error Action tag (see annex A) | 1 | Length of Error Action = 0     |   |                                                                   |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| 1               | Error Action tag (see annex A)                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| 1               | Length of Error Action = 0                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| RQ02_0604       | 5.2.1.3                                                           | In case of referenced format, the referenced record in EFRMA shall contain the set of COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects preceded by a length value as defined for a BER-TLV, see ETSI TS 123 048 [10].                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| RQ02_0605       | 5.2.1.3                                                           | Proactive commands for Error Action DISPLAY TEXT and PLAY TONE are allowed for Error Action.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| RQ02_0606       | 5.2.1.3                                                           | If there is an Error Action TLV between the start of the script and the C-APDU resulting in an error, the action defined in the last Error Action TLVs shall be performed. If this last Error Action TLV has zero length, no action shall be performed.                                                                                                |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |
| RQ02_0607       | 5.2.1.3                                                           | If there is no Error Action TLV between the start of the script and the C-APDU resulting in an error, no action shall be performed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                |   |                                |   |                                                                   |

| RQ number | Clause  | Description                                         |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0701 | 5.2.1.4 | The optional Script Chaining TLV shall be coded as: |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |
|           |         |                                                     |

| RQ number       | Clause                                                                             | Release | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0801       | 5.2.2                                                                              |         | <div>In case no Script Chaining is present in the command list or processing of the Script Chaining produces no error, it shall be formatted for Expanded Format of Remote Management application additional response data in case of definite length coding as:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding</td></tr><tr><td>L</td><td>Length of Response Scripting template = X + A + B ... C</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>Number of executed Command TLV objects</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>R-APDU of first executed case 2/ case 4 C-APDU in the script</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>R-APDU of second executed case 2/ case 4 C-APDU in the script</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>R-APDU of last executed C-APDU (case 1, 2, 3 or 4) in the script or Bad format TLV</td></tr></tbody></table> <div>NOTE: If the last executed C-APDU is a case 2 or case 4 command, its corresponding R-APDU TLV shall only be present once in the Response Scripting template.</div> | Length in bytes | Name | 1 | Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding   | L | Length of Response Scripting template = X + A + B ... C | X | Number of executed Command TLV objects        | A | R-APDU of first executed case 2/ case 4 C-APDU in the script | B | R-APDU of second executed case 2/ case 4 C-APDU in the script |   | ...                                                            | C | R-APDU of last executed C-APDU (case 1, 2, 3 or 4) in the script or Bad format TLV |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| 1               | Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding                         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| L               | Length of Response Scripting template = X + A + B ... C                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| X               | Number of executed Command TLV objects                                             |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| A               | R-APDU of first executed case 2/ case 4 C-APDU in the script                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| B               | R-APDU of second executed case 2/ case 4 C-APDU in the script                      |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
|                 | ...                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| C               | R-APDU of last executed C-APDU (case 1, 2, 3 or 4) in the script or Bad format TLV |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| RQ02_0801a      | 5.2.2                                                                              |         | Where the tag of this TLV is defined in annex A.<br>The Response Scripting template is a BER-TLV data object as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6], i.e. it uses definite length coding; see RQ02_0301 it shall be used if the command scripting template used definite length coding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| RQ02_0802       | 5.2.2                                                                              |         | <div>In case no Script Chaining is present in the command list or processing of the Script Chaining produces no error, it shall be formatted for Expanded Format of Remote Management application additional response data in case of indefinite length coding as:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80')</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>R-APDU of first executed C-APDU in the script</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>R-APDU of second executed C-APDU in the script</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>R-APDU of last executed C-APDU in the script or Bad format TLV</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>End of content indicator (value '00 00')</td></tr></tbody></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Length in bytes | Name | 1 | Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding | 1 | Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80')     | A | R-APDU of first executed C-APDU in the script | B | R-APDU of second executed C-APDU in the script               |   | ...                                                           | C | R-APDU of last executed C-APDU in the script or Bad format TLV | 2 | End of content indicator (value '00 00')                                           |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| 1               | Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| 1               | Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80')                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| A               | R-APDU of first executed C-APDU in the script                                      |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| B               | R-APDU of second executed C-APDU in the script                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
|                 | ...                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| C               | R-APDU of last executed C-APDU in the script or Bad format TLV                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
| 2               | End of content indicator (value '00 00')                                           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |
|                 |                                                                                    |         | Where the tag of this TLV is defined in annex A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |      |   |                                                              |   |                                                         |   |                                               |   |                                                              |   |                                                               |   |                                                                |   |                                                                                    |

| RQ number       | Clause                                                     | Release        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| RQ02_0802a      | 5.2.2                                                      |                | The Response Scripting template is a BER-TLV data object which uses indefinite length coding as defined in ISO/IEC 8825-1 [21]; see RQ02_0302. It shall be used if the command scripting template used indefinite length coding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0803       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | The Response Scripting template is a BER TLV data object as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6], i.e. it uses definite length coding; see table 5.2 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1]. It shall be used if the command scripting template used definite length coding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0804       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | The Response Scripting template is a BER-TLV data object which uses indefinite length coding as defined in ISO/IEC 8825-1 [21]; see table 5.2a of ETSI TS 102 226 [1]. It shall be used if the command scripting template used indefinite length coding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0805       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | <p>In case the definite length coding is used, the Number of executed command TLV objects is a BER-TLV data object and shall be coded as shown below:</p> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Number of executed command TLV objects tag</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Length = Y</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Number of executed command TLV objects value</td></tr></table> <p>Where the tag of this TLV is defined in annex A.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Length in bytes | Description | 1 | Number of executed command TLV objects tag                 | 1 | Length = Y                                    | Y | Number of executed command TLV objects value        |   |                           |
| Length in bytes | Description                                                |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| 1               | Number of executed command TLV objects tag                 |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| 1               | Length = Y                                                 |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| Y               | Number of executed command TLV objects value               |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0820       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | The Number of executed command TLV objects value corresponds to the number of command TLV objects executed within the command script.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0821       | 5.2.2                                                      | Rel-13 upwards | The Number of executed command TLV objects value is coded as an integer according to ISO/IEC 8825-1 [21].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0806       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | The structure of each R-APDU shall be a TLV structure coded according to the R-APDU COMPREHENSION-TLV data object coding defined in ETSI TS 102 223 [4].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0807       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | The restriction on the length of the R-APDU mentioned in the note in ETSI TS 102 223 [4] shall not apply. For Le = '00', the length of the R-APDU may be coded on more than two bytes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0809       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | In case of an unknown Tag, or TLV with a wrong format (e.g. length of Command TLV exceeding end of Command Scripting template or length of C-APDU TLV < 4) is encountered while processing the command script, a Bad format TLV shall be put into the response data and processing of the command script shall be aborted at that point.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0810       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | The Number of executed C-APDUs shall take into account the incorrectly formatted TLV.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0811       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | <p>The Bad format TLV is a BER-TLV data object and shall be coded as follow:</p> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Bad format TLV tag</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Length</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Error type</td></tr></table> <p>Where the tag of this TLV is defined in annex A.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Length in bytes | Description | 1 | Bad format TLV tag                                         | 1 | Length                                        | 1 | Error type                                          |   |                           |
| Length in bytes | Description                                                |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| 1               | Bad format TLV tag                                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| 1               | Length                                                     |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| 1               | Error type                                                 |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0812       | 5.2.2                                                      |                | <p>The Bad format TLV shall be coded with following error type coding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• '01': Unknown Tag found.</li><li>• '02': Wrong length found.</li><li>• '03': Length not found.</li><li>• other values: RFU.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| RQ02_0812a      | 5.2.2                                                      |                | <p>For Expanded Format of Remote Management application additional response data in case of Immediate Action error - definite length coding and If "proactive session indication" is present in the script and a proactive session is ongoing and the UICC is unable to suspend script processing, the additional response application data shall be formatted according to table below and indicate "suspension error":</p> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding</td></tr><tr><td>L</td><td>Length of Response Scripting template = X + A</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>Number of executed command TLV objects (value is 1)</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>Immediate Action Response</td></tr></table> <p>Where the tag of this TLV is defined in annex A.</p> | Length in bytes | Name        | 1 | Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding | L | Length of Response Scripting template = X + A | X | Number of executed command TLV objects (value is 1) | A | Immediate Action Response |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                       |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| 1               | Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| L               | Length of Response Scripting template = X + A              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| X               | Number of executed command TLV objects (value is 1)        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |
| A               | Immediate Action Response                                  |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                            |   |                                               |   |                                                     |   |                           |

| RQ number       | Clause                                                       | Release | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0812b      | 5.2.2                                                        |         | <p>Expanded Format of Remote Management application additional response data in case of Immediate Action error - indefinite length coding and If "proactive session indication" is present in the script and a proactive session is ongoing and the UICC is unable to suspend script processing, the additional response application data shall be formatted according to table below and indicate "suspension error":</p> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80')</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>Immediate Action Response</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>End of content indicator (value '00 00')</td></tr></table> <p>Where the tag of this TLV is defined in annex A.</p> | Length in bytes | Name        | 1 | Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding | 1  | Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80') | A | Immediate Action Response              | 2 | End of content indicator (value '00 00') |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 1               | Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 1               | Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80')          |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| A               | Immediate Action Response                                    |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 2               | End of content indicator (value '00 00')                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0813       | 5.2.2                                                        |         | <p>The Immediate Action Response from RQ02_0812a and RQ02_0812b is an Immediate Action Response TLV which is a BER-TLV data object coded as follow:</p> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Immediate Action Response tag (see annex A)</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Length = X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>Immediate Action Response Value</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Length in bytes | Description | 1 | Immediate Action Response tag (see annex A)                  | 1  | Length = X                                          | X | Immediate Action Response Value        |   |                                          |
| Length in bytes | Description                                                  |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 1               | Immediate Action Response tag (see annex A)                  |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 1               | Length = X                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| X               | Immediate Action Response Value                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0814       | 5.2.2                                                        |         | <p>The Immediate Action Response Value from RQ02_0813 is defined as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>'01': Suspension error.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0815       | 5.2.2                                                        |         | <p>In case a Script Chaining TLV indicating "subsequent script - ..." is present in the list, the following situation shall be considered as chaining errors:<br/>The previous script did not contain a Script Chaining TLV indicating "first script - ..." or "subsequent script - subsequent script(s) will follow".</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0816       | 5.2.2                                                        |         | <p>In case a Script Chaining TLV indicating "subsequent script - ..." is present in the list, the following situation shall be considered as chaining errors:<br/>The first script of the chain indicating "first script - delete chaining information upon card reset" was processed in an earlier card session.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0817a      | 5.2.2                                                        |         | <p>In case of chaining errors, the additional response application data shall be formatted according to table below, for definite length coding:</p> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding</td></tr><tr><td>L2</td><td>Length of Response Scripting template = X + A</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>Number of executed Command TLV objects</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>Script Chaining Response</td></tr></table> <p>Where the Script Chaining Response tag is defined in annex A.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Length in bytes | Name        | 1 | Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding   | L2 | Length of Response Scripting template = X + A       | X | Number of executed Command TLV objects | A | Script Chaining Response                 |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 1               | Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding   |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| L2              | Length of Response Scripting template = X + A                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| X               | Number of executed Command TLV objects                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| A               | Script Chaining Response                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0817b      | 5.2.2                                                        |         | <p>In case of chaining errors, the additional response application data shall be formatted according to table below, for indefinite length coding:</p> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80')</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>Script Chaining Response</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>End of content indicator (value '00 00')</td></tr></table> <p>Where the Script Chaining Response tag is defined in annex A.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Length in bytes | Name        | 1 | Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding | 1  | Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80') | A | Script Chaining Response               | 2 | End of content indicator (value '00 00') |
| Length in bytes | Name                                                         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 1               | Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 1               | Indicator for indefinite length coding (value '80')          |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| A               | Script Chaining Response                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 2               | End of content indicator (value '00 00')                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0818       | 5.2.2                                                        |         | <p>The Script Chaining Response TLV is a BER-TLV data object and shall be coded as:</p> <table><tr><th>Length in bytes</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Script Chaining Response tag</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Length = X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>Script Chaining Result Value</td></tr></table> <p>Where the Script Chaining Response tag is defined in annex A.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Length in bytes | Description | 1 | Script Chaining Response tag                                 | 1  | Length = X                                          | X | Script Chaining Result Value           |   |                                          |
| Length in bytes | Description                                                  |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 1               | Script Chaining Response tag                                 |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| 1               | Length = X                                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| X               | Script Chaining Result Value                                 |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |
| RQ02_0819       | 5.2.2                                                        |         | <p>The Script Chaining Result Value is defined as follows:<br/>'01': No previous script.<br/>'02': Script Chaining not supported by this application.<br/>'03': Unable to process script chaining (e.g. no resources to store chaining context).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |             |   |                                                              |    |                                                     |   |                                        |   |                                          |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ02_0901 | 5.3    | If a TAR is configured for multiple data formats, the following automatic application data format detection shall apply:<br>If b2b1 of the first data byte of the application data are 00, the format of the application data shall be the compact remote application data format.        |
| RQ02_0902 | 5.3    | If b2b1 of the first data byte of the application data are not 00, and if a TAR is configured for multiple data formats, the following automatic application data format detection shall apply: the first data byte of the application data shall indicate the format of the data packet. |

## 5.3 Security parameters assigned to applications

Reference: ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 6.

| RQ number                                                                                 | Clause | Release        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ03_0101                                                                                 | 6.1    |                | The Receiving Entity shall check the Minimum Security Level, set for the Receiving Application, before processing the security of the Command Packet.                                                                                                                          |
| RQ03_0102                                                                                 | 6.1    | Up to Rel-11   | If the check fails, the Receiving Entity shall reject the messages and a Response Packet with the "Insufficient Security Level" Response Status Code (see ETSI TS 102 225 [2]) shall be sent if required.                                                                      |
| RQ03_0105                                                                                 | 6.1    | Rel-12 upwards | If the check fails, the Receiving Entity shall reject the messages and response processing shall be done as defined in ETSI TS 102 225 [2]. If a Response Packet is sent, the Response Status Code (see ETSI TS 102 225 [2]) shall be set to "Insufficient Security Level".    |
| RQ03_0103                                                                                 | 6.1    |                | According to UICC Configuration [16], if the Receiving Application is a Security Domain which has no own secure channel key set, then the security will be processed by the closest ascendant Security Domain (= Receiving Entity) that has a suitable secure channel key set. |
| RQ03_0104                                                                                 | 6.1    |                | A Minimum Security Level as described in clause 8.2.1.3.2.4 in ETSI TS 102 226 [1] shall be assigned to each Remote Management application (RFM/RAM).                                                                                                                          |
| NOTE 1: Development of test cases for RQ03_0103 is out of scope for the present document. |        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| NOTE 2: RQ03_0101 is for information only.                                                |        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ03_0201 | 6.2    | The access rights granted to an application by its Access Domain shall be independent from the access rights granted at the UICC/Terminal interface. |
| RQ03_0202 | 6.2    | An Access Domain as described in clause 8.2.1.3.2.5 in ETSI TS 102 226 [1] shall be assigned to each Remote File Management Application.             |

## 5.4 Remote File Management (RFM)

Reference: ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 7.

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ04_0101 | 7.0    | The concept of embedding APDUs in a command packet and the Additional Response data in a response packet shall be as defined in the previous clauses describing the Compact and expanded Remote Application data format.                                                                                                                                                               |
| RQ04_0102 | 7.0    | Unless a TAR is used that is configured for automatic application data format detection, the Compact and expanded Remote Application data formats shall be distinguished by different TAR values.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| RQ04_0103 | 7.0    | For the Expanded Remote Application data format, it is possible to chain two or more scripts using Script Chaining TLVs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| RQ04_0104 | 7.0    | If a Script Chaining TLV indicating "first script - ..." or "subsequent script - subsequent script(s) will follow" is processed successfully, the file context (current directory, current file, current tag pointer, etc.) and the PIN verification status at the end of the script shall be remembered until the next script is processed by the Remote File Management application. |
| RQ04_0105 | 7.0    | If the next script received successfully contains a Script Chaining TLV indicating "subsequent script - ...", the remembered file context and PIN verification status shall be restored. Else the default context shall be used.                                                                                                                                                       |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ04_0106 | 7.0    | If a non-shareable file is selected by the remembered file context, the mechanisms defined in ETSI TS 102 221 [3] limiting the access to non-shareable files shall apply. |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ04_0201 | 7.1    | The SELECT command shall not include the selection by DF name corresponding to P1 = '04' in the Command Parameters of SELECT (see ETSI TS 102 221 [3]).                                                                                                           |
| RQ04_0202 | 7.1    | The Response Data shall be placed in the Additional Response Data element of the Response Packet.<br>If P3/Le = '00' in the READ RECORD command, then the UICC shall send back all data until the end of the data object from the current BER-TLV structure EF.   |
| RQ04_0203 | 7.1    | The Response Data shall be placed in the Additional Response Data element of the Response Packet.<br>If P3/Le = '00' in the READ BINARY command, then the UICC shall send back all data until the end of the file, according to clause 5.1.                       |
| RQ04_0204 | 7.1    | The Response Data shall be placed in the Additional Response Data element of the Response Packet.<br>If P3/Le = '00' in the RETRIEVE DATA command, then the UICC shall send back all data until the end of the data object from the current BER-TLV structure EF. |

| RQ number           | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| RQ04_0301           | 7.2    | A UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application shall have access only to the MF and all DFs and EFs that are located under the MF (see note 2).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RQ04_0302           | 7.2    | Unless Script Chaining is used, the MF shall be implicitly selected and be the current directory at the beginning of a "Command session".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RQ04_0303           | 7.2    | No ADF shall be accessed by the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RQ04_0304           | 7.2    | <div><div>The following commands shall apply for UICC Shared File System Remote File Management:</div><table><tr><th>Operational command</th></tr><tr><td>SELECT (see below)</td></tr><tr><td>UPDATE BINARY</td></tr><tr><td>UPDATE RECORD</td></tr><tr><td>SEARCH RECORD</td></tr><tr><td>INCREASE</td></tr><tr><td>VERIFY PIN</td></tr><tr><td>CHANGE PIN</td></tr><tr><td>DISABLE PIN</td></tr><tr><td>ENABLE PIN</td></tr><tr><td>UNBLOCK PIN</td></tr><tr><td>DEACTIVATE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>ACTIVATE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>READ BINARY</td></tr><tr><td>READ RECORD</td></tr><tr><td>CREATE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>DELETE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>RESIZE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>SET DATA</td></tr><tr><td>RETRIEVE DATA</td></tr></table><div>The SELECT command shall not include the selection by DF name corresponding to P1 = '04' in the Command Parameters of SELECT.</div></div> | Operational command | SELECT (see below) | UPDATE BINARY | UPDATE RECORD | SEARCH RECORD | INCREASE | VERIFY PIN | CHANGE PIN | DISABLE PIN | ENABLE PIN | UNBLOCK PIN | DEACTIVATE FILE | ACTIVATE FILE | READ BINARY | READ RECORD | CREATE FILE | DELETE FILE | RESIZE FILE | SET DATA | RETRIEVE DATA |
| Operational command |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| SELECT (see below)  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| UPDATE BINARY       |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| UPDATE RECORD       |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| SEARCH RECORD       |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| INCREASE            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| VERIFY PIN          |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| CHANGE PIN          |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| DISABLE PIN         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| ENABLE PIN          |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| UNBLOCK PIN         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| DEACTIVATE FILE     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| ACTIVATE FILE       |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| READ BINARY         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| READ RECORD         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| CREATE FILE         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| DELETE FILE         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RESIZE FILE         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| SET DATA            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RETRIEVE DATA       |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RQ04_0305           | 7.2    | The TAR value of the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application is defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |

NOTE 1: RQ04\_0305 is for information only.

NOTE 2: ADEs are not considered to be files located under the MF.

| RQ number                                | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
|------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| RQ04_0406                                | 7.3    | An ADF Remote File Management application shall have access to the DFs and EFs located under the ADF.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RQ04_0407                                | 7.3    | Unless Script Chaining is used, the ADF shall be implicitly selected and be the current directory at the beginning of a "Command session".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RQ04_0408                                | 7.3    | The UICC Shared File System, i.e. the MF and all DFs and EFs that are located under the MF, may also be accessed, depending on the access rights granted to the ADF Remote File Management application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RQ04_0409                                | 7.3    | <div>The following commands shall apply for ADF Remote File Management:</div> <table><tr><th>Operational command</th></tr><tr><td>SELECT (see below)</td></tr><tr><td>UPDATE BINARY</td></tr><tr><td>UPDATE RECORD</td></tr><tr><td>SEARCH RECORD</td></tr><tr><td>INCREASE</td></tr><tr><td>VERIFY PIN</td></tr><tr><td>CHANGE PIN</td></tr><tr><td>DISABLE PIN</td></tr><tr><td>ENABLE PIN</td></tr><tr><td>UNBLOCK PIN</td></tr><tr><td>DEACTIVATE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>ACTIVATE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>READ BINARY</td></tr><tr><td>READ RECORD</td></tr><tr><td>CREATE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>DELETE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>RESIZE FILE</td></tr><tr><td>SET DATA</td></tr><tr><td>RETRIEVE DATA</td></tr></table> <div>The SELECT command shall not include the selection by DF name corresponding to P1 ='04' in the Command Parameters of SELECT.</div> | Operational command | SELECT (see below) | UPDATE BINARY | UPDATE RECORD | SEARCH RECORD | INCREASE | VERIFY PIN | CHANGE PIN | DISABLE PIN | ENABLE PIN | UNBLOCK PIN | DEACTIVATE FILE | ACTIVATE FILE | READ BINARY | READ RECORD | CREATE FILE | DELETE FILE | RESIZE FILE | SET DATA | RETRIEVE DATA |
| Operational command                      |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| SELECT (see below)                       |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| UPDATE BINARY                            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| UPDATE RECORD                            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| SEARCH RECORD                            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| INCREASE                                 |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| VERIFY PIN                               |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| CHANGE PIN                               |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| DISABLE PIN                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| ENABLE PIN                               |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| UNBLOCK PIN                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| DEACTIVATE FILE                          |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| ACTIVATE FILE                            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| READ BINARY                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| READ RECORD                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| CREATE FILE                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| DELETE FILE                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RESIZE FILE                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| SET DATA                                 |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RETRIEVE DATA                            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RQ04_0410                                | 7.3    | The TAR of an ADF RFM application shall be linked to the AID of the application to which the ADF belongs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| RQ04_0411                                | 7.3    | The TAR value of an ADF Remote File Management application is defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |
| NOTE: RQ04_0411 is for information only. |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |               |               |               |          |            |            |             |            |             |                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |          |               |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ04_0501 | 7.4    | When using remote APDUs to perform RFM over HTTPS, the header values defined in ETSI TS 102 225 [2] apply. The RFM / HTTP communication flow is illustrated in annex B. |

## 5.5 Remote Application Management (RAM)

Reference: ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 8.

| RQ number | Clause | Release        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_0101 | 8.0    | Up to Rel-11   | Remote Application Management on a UICC card includes the ability to load, install, and remove applications.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| RQ05_0102 | 8.0    | Up to Rel-11   | The Remote Application Management is under the control of a security domain with card content management capabilities, such as the Issuer Security Domain or any Security Domain with Delegated Management privileges or Authorized Management as described in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5]. |
| RQ05_0111 | 8.0    | Rel-12 upwards | Remote application management capability is provided by a Security Domain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| RQ05_0103 | 8.0    |                | All GlobalPlatform features and functionality that are described in the present clause, as well as the assignment of GlobalPlatform privileges shall comply with GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] as detailed in the UICC Configuration [16].                                                    |
| RQ05_0104 | 8.0    |                | A RAM Application shall support all features and functionality described in the present clause unless they are specifically described as optional.                                                                                                                                                    |

| RQ05_0105                                           | 8.0 |              | The support of the APIs related to GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5], e.g. Java Card™ API [25], MULTOS™ API is optional. If implemented, it shall follow the specification in the UICC Configuration [16], especially concerning the Secure Channel Interface usage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|---------|------|---------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| RQ05_0106                                           | 8.0 | Up to Rel-11 | Remote Application Management commands shall be executed according to table "Authorized GlobalPlatform Commands per Card Life Cycle State" of GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| RQ05_0107                                           | 8.0 |              | The TAR value allocated for the Issuer Security Domain is defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6]. The concept of embedding APDUs in a command packet and the Additional Response data in a response packet shall be as defined in the previous clauses describing the Compact and expanded Remote Application data format.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| RQ05_0108                                           | 8.0 |              | Unless a TAR is used that is configured for automatic application data format detection, the Compact and expanded Remote Application data formats shall be distinguished by different TAR values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| RQ05_0109                                           | 8.0 |              | <div>The Minimum Security Level of a RAM Application shall require at least integrity using CC or DS. It applies to all data formatted as secured data according to clause 4 of the present document and including all commands listed below:</div> <table><tr><th>Operational command</th></tr><tr><td>DELETE</td></tr><tr><td>SET STATUS</td></tr><tr><td>INSTALL</td></tr><tr><td>LOAD</td></tr><tr><td>PUT KEY</td></tr><tr><td>GET STATUS</td></tr><tr><td>GET DATA as case 2 command</td></tr><tr><td>GET DATA as case 4 command<br/>(for Menu parameters)</td></tr><tr><td>STORE DATA</td></tr></table> | Operational command | DELETE | SET STATUS | INSTALL | LOAD | PUT KEY | GET STATUS | GET DATA as case 2 command | GET DATA as case 4 command<br>(for Menu parameters) | STORE DATA |
| Operational command                                 |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| DELETE                                              |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| SET STATUS                                          |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| INSTALL                                             |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| LOAD                                                |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| PUT KEY                                             |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| GET STATUS                                          |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| GET DATA as case 2 command                          |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| GET DATA as case 4 command<br>(for Menu parameters) |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| STORE DATA                                          |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |
| RQ05_0110                                           | 8.0 |              | A complying card shall support at least the triple DES algorithm in outer CBC mode for cryptographic computations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |            |

NOTE 1: RQ05\_0102 is not testable.

NOTE 2: Development of test cases for RQ05\_0103, RQ05\_0105 and RQ05\_0106 is out of scope for the present document.

| RQ number                                                                                                        | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_0201                                                                                                        | 8.1    | Remote Load File loading, Application installation, Load File removal, Application removal, Application locking/unlocking, Application information retrieval shall be compliant to GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] as detailed in the UICC Configuration [16]. |
| RQ05_0202                                                                                                        | 8.1    | Support of the application personalization described in Global Platform Card Specification [5] is optional.                                                                                                                                                          |
| RQ05_0203                                                                                                        | 8.1    | As a RAM Application is a Receiving Application per clause 4, application selection (SELECT command) and command dispatching as described in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] do not apply to Remote Application Management.                                    |
| NOTE: Development of test cases for RQ05_0201, RQ05_0202 and RQ05_0203 is out of scope for the present document. |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| RQ number                                                                                                                                                               | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_3801                                                                                                                                                               | 8.2.0  | Commands and responses shall be coded according to GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] as detailed in the UICC Configuration [16] unless otherwise specified in the present document.                                                                                                         |
| RQ05_3802                                                                                                                                                               | 8.2.0  | Secure messaging shall be based on ETSI TS 102 225 [2].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| RQ05_3803                                                                                                                                                               | 8.2.0  | if additional application provider security as defined in clause 10.2 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1] is applied, the secure messaging as defined in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] shall not apply to RAM APDU commands and responses (e.g. MAC shall not be present in the command data field). |
| RQ05_3804                                                                                                                                                               | 8.2.0  | if additional application provider security as defined in clause 10.2 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1] is applied, the class byte shall indicate that an APDU command includes no secure messaging.                                                                                                       |
| RQ05_3805                                                                                                                                                               | 8.2.0  | The logical channel number indicated in the class byte shall be zero.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| RQ05_3806                                                                                                                                                               | 8.2.0  | Command status words placed in the Additional Response Data element of the Response Packet shall be coded according to the GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] as detailed in the UICC Configuration [16].                                                                                    |
| NOTE: RQ05_3801, RQ05_3802, RQ05_3805 and RQ05_3806 are implicitly tested in the present document. Further detailed tests are out of the scope of the present document. |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| RQ number                                           | Clause  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|---------|------|---------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_0301                                           | 8.2.1.0 | <div>The following standardized Application management commands shall be supported:</div> <table><tr><th>Operational command</th></tr><tr><td>DELETE</td></tr><tr><td>SET STATUS</td></tr><tr><td>INSTALL</td></tr><tr><td>LOAD</td></tr><tr><td>PUT KEY</td></tr><tr><td>GET STATUS</td></tr><tr><td>GET DATA as case 2 command</td></tr><tr><td>GET DATA as case 4 command<br/>(for Menu parameters)</td></tr></table> | Operational command | DELETE | SET STATUS | INSTALL | LOAD | PUT KEY | GET STATUS | GET DATA as case 2 command | GET DATA as case 4 command<br>(for Menu parameters) |
| Operational command                                 |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| DELETE                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| SET STATUS                                          |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| INSTALL                                             |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| LOAD                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| PUT KEY                                             |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| GET STATUS                                          |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| GET DATA as case 2 command                          |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| GET DATA as case 4 command<br>(for Menu parameters) |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| RQ05_0302                                           | 8.2.1.0 | The Response Data shall be placed in the Additional Response Data element of the Response Packet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| RQ05_0303                                           | 8.2.1.0 | Script chaining may be used for confidential application management as specified in clause 10 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1] or to chain a sequence of STORE DATA commands. It has no effect for other commands.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| RQ05_0304                                           | 8.2.1.0 | Whenever Script chaining is present for RAM, it shall be processed as defined in the present document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |
| RQ05_0305                                           | 8.2.1.0 | When using the Compact Remote Application data format and if an application session is saved beyond a command session as defined below, this session context shall be deleted upon card reset.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |        |            |         |      |         |            |                            |                                                     |

| RQ number                                                                                                                        | Clause  | Release      | Description                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_0401                                                                                                                        | 8.2.1.1 |              | The Removal of Applications, of Executable Load Files, and of Executable Load Files and its related Applications shall be supported via DELETE command. |
| RQ05_0402                                                                                                                        | 8.2.1.1 | Up to Rel-11 | The warning status word '6200' (Application has been logically deleted) as defined in Open Platform Card Specification 2.0.1 [8] may be returned.       |
| NOTE: RQ05_0402 is not tested in the present document, as it based on an older version of GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5]. |         |              |                                                                                                                                                         |

| RQ number | Clause  | Description                                                                                                                      |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_0501 | 8.2.1.2 | The management of Applications, Issuer Security Domain and Security Domains Life Cycle States shall be supported via SET STATUS. |

| RQ number | Clause    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_0601 | 8.2.1.3.0 | INSTALL [for load], INSTALL [for install] and INSTALL [for make selectable] commands shall be supported.                                                                                                                      |
| RQ05_0602 | 8.2.1.3.0 | INSTALL [for personalization] and Install [for extradition] command described in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] are optional.                                                                                          |
| RQ05_0603 | 8.2.1.3.0 | A UICC supporting confidential application management as specified in clause 10 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1] shall support INSTALL [for personalization].                                                                           |
| RQ05_0604 | 8.2.1.3.0 | If INSTALL [for personalization] and Install [for extradition] implemented, both commands shall follow the specification in the UICC Configuration [16].                                                                      |
| RQ05_0605 | 8.2.1.3.0 | The support of the combined [for install and make selectable] within the same INSTALL command is mandatory.                                                                                                                   |
| RQ05_0606 | 8.2.1.3.0 | When using the Compact Remote Application data format, the context established by INSTALL [for load] shall be saved across command sessions until the last LOAD command.                                                      |
| RQ05_0607 | 8.2.1.3.0 | When using the Compact Remote Application data format, the context established by INSTALL [for personalization] (if supported) shall be saved across command sessions until the STORE DATA command containing the last block. |

| RQ number | Clause    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_0701 | 8.2.1.3.1 | Support and presence of the Load File Data Block Hash according to GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] shall be as specified in the UICC Configuration [16].                                                          |
| RQ05_0702 | 8.2.1.3.1 | If present, the Load Parameter Field of the INSTALL [for load] command shall be coded according to GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5].                                                                               |
| RQ05_0703 | 8.2.1.3.1 | If the System Specific parameters "Non volatile code space limit" (Tag 'C6'), "Volatile data space limit" (Tag 'C7') and "Non volatile data space limit" (Tag 'C8') are present, the UICC shall be able to handle them. |

| RQ number | Clause    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|------|-------|----------|---|----------------------------------------------------------|------|--|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| RQ05_0801 | 8.2.1.3.2 | If present, the Install Parameter Field of the INSTALL [for install] command shall be coded according to GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
| RQ05_0802 | 8.2.1.3.2 | If the System Specific parameters "Volatile data space limit" (Tag 'C7') and "Non volatile data space limit" (Tag 'C8') are present, the UICC shall be able to handle them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
| RQ05_0803 | 8.2.1.3.2 | The application instance shall be registered with the instance AID present in the INSTALL [for install] command.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
| RQ05_0804 | 8.2.1.3.2 | In case of JavaCard™ applications, the application may invoke the register(bArray, bOffset, bLength) or the register() method.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
| RQ05_0805 | 8.2.1.3.2 | In case of JavaCard™ applications, If the register (bArray, bOffset, bLength) is invoked, the AID passed in the parameters shall be the instance AID provided in the install method buffer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
| RQ05_0806 | 8.2.1.3.2 | In case of JavaCard™ applications, If the register() method is invoked the instance AID present in the INSTALL [for install] command and the AID within the Load File, as specified in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5], should be the same.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
| RQ05_0807 | 8.2.1.3.2 | <div>The "UICC System Specific Parameters" TLV object (Tag 'EA', as defined below) is included in the Install Parameter Field and shall be coded as follows:</div> <table><tr><th>Presence</th><th>Length</th><th>Name</th><th>Value</th></tr><tr><td>Optional</td><td>1</td><td>Tag of UICC System Specific Parameters constructed field</td><td>'EA'</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 to 3</td><td>Length of UICC System Specific Parameters constructed field as specified in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] for TLV data objects. Coded as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] for a BER-TLV data object</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>0 to n</td><td>UICC System Specific Parameters constructed value field</td><td></td></tr></table> | Presence | Length | Name | Value | Optional | 1 | Tag of UICC System Specific Parameters constructed field | 'EA' |  | 1 to 3 | Length of UICC System Specific Parameters constructed field as specified in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] for TLV data objects. Coded as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] for a BER-TLV data object |  |  | 0 to n | UICC System Specific Parameters constructed value field |  |
| Presence  | Length    | Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Value    |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
| Optional  | 1         | Tag of UICC System Specific Parameters constructed field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 'EA'     |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
|           | 1 to 3    | Length of UICC System Specific Parameters constructed field as specified in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] for TLV data objects. Coded as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] for a BER-TLV data object                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |
|           | 0 to n    | UICC System Specific Parameters constructed value field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |        |                                                         |  |

| RQ number | Clause      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| RQ05_0901 | 8.2.1.3.2.1 | The "SIM File Access and Toolkit Application Specific Parameters" TLV object (Tag 'CA', as defined below) is included in the "System Specific Parameters" (Tag 'EF') and shall be coded as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |
|           |             | <table><tr><th>Presence</th><th>Length</th><th>Name</th><th>Value</th></tr><tr><td>Optional</td><td>1</td><td>Tag of SIM file access and toolkit application specific parameters field</td><td>'CA'</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 to 3</td><td>Length of SIM file access and toolkit application specific parameters field.<br/>Coded as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] for a BER-TLV data object</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>6 to n</td><td>SIM file access and toolkit Application specific Parameters</td><td></td></tr></table> | Presence | Length                                                                                                                                            | Name  | Value | Optional | 1 | Tag of SIM file access and toolkit application specific parameters field | 'CA' |  | 1 to 3 | Length of SIM file access and toolkit application specific parameters field.<br>Coded as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] for a BER-TLV data object |  |  | 6 to n | SIM file access and toolkit Application specific Parameters |  |
|           |             | Presence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Length   | Name                                                                                                                                              | Value |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |
|           |             | Optional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1        | Tag of SIM file access and toolkit application specific parameters field                                                                          | 'CA'  |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |
|           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 to 3   | Length of SIM file access and toolkit application specific parameters field.<br>Coded as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] for a BER-TLV data object |       |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |
|           | 6 to n      | SIM file access and toolkit Application specific Parameters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |
|           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |
|           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |
|           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |
| RQ05_0902 | 8.2.1.3.2.1 | The SIM file access and toolkit application specific parameters field is used to specify the terminal and UICC resources the application instance can use. These resources include the timers, the Bearer Independent protocol channels, menu items for the Set Up Menu, the Minimum Security Level and the TAR Value(s) field.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |          |   |                                                                          |      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |        |                                                             |  |

| RQ number | Clause                                                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|---|-------------------------------|--|--------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------------|--|--------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| RQ05_0903 | 8.2.1.3.2.1                                                          | <p>The SIM file access and toolkit parameters are mandatory for applications using the sim.toolkit.ToolkitInterface or sim.access.SIMView interface as defined in ETSI TS 143 019 [12]. The Access Domain is applicable to applications using the sim.access.SIMView interface as defined in ETSI TS 143 019 [12]:</p> <table> <tr> <th>Length</th><th>Name</th><th>Value</th></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Length of Access Domain field</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1 to p</td><td>Access Domain</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Priority level of the Toolkit application instance</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Maximum number of timers allowed for this application instance</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Maximum text length for a menu entry</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Maximum number of menu entries allowed for this application instance</td><td>= m</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Position of the first menu entry</td><td>\</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Identifier of the first menu entry ('00' means do not care)</td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>....</td><td>  = 2 × m bytes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Position of the last menu entry</td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Identifier of the last menu entry ('00' means do not care)</td><td>/</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Maximum number of channels for this application instance</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Length of Minimum Security Level field</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0 to q</td><td>Minimum Security Level (MSL)</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Length of TAR Value(s) field</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>3 × y</td><td>TAR Value(s) of the Toolkit Application instance</td><td></td></tr> </table> | Length | Name | Value | 1 | Length of Access Domain field |  | 1 to p | Access Domain |  | 1 | Priority level of the Toolkit application instance |  | 1 | Maximum number of timers allowed for this application instance |  | 1 | Maximum text length for a menu entry |  | 1 | Maximum number of menu entries allowed for this application instance | = m | 1 | Position of the first menu entry | \ | 1 | Identifier of the first menu entry ('00' means do not care) |  |  | .... | = 2 × m bytes | 1 | Position of the last menu entry |  | 1 | Identifier of the last menu entry ('00' means do not care) | / | 1 | Maximum number of channels for this application instance |  | 1 | Length of Minimum Security Level field |  | 0 to q | Minimum Security Level (MSL) |  | 1 | Length of TAR Value(s) field |  | 3 × y | TAR Value(s) of the Toolkit Application instance |  |
| Length    | Name                                                                 | Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Length of Access Domain field                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1 to p    | Access Domain                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Priority level of the Toolkit application instance                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Maximum number of timers allowed for this application instance       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Maximum text length for a menu entry                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Maximum number of menu entries allowed for this application instance | = m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Position of the first menu entry                                     | \                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Identifier of the first menu entry ('00' means do not care)          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
|           | ....                                                                 | = 2 × m bytes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Position of the last menu entry                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Identifier of the last menu entry ('00' means do not care)           | /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Maximum number of channels for this application instance             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Length of Minimum Security Level field                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 0 to q    | Minimum Security Level (MSL)                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 1         | Length of TAR Value(s) field                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |
| 3 × y     | TAR Value(s) of the Toolkit Application instance                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |       |   |                               |  |        |               |  |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |        |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |

| RQ number | Clause      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|------|-------|----------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|--|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------------------------|--|----------|---|------------------------------------|------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|----------|---|----------------------------------------------------------|------|--|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------------|--|----------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| RQ05_1001 | 8.2.1.3.2.2 | If the SIM file access and toolkit parameters TLV object (tag 'CA') is present and the UICC System Specific Parameters TLV object (tag 'EA') is present, the card shall return the Status Word '6A80', incorrect parameters in data field, to the INSTALL [for install] command.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
| RQ05_1002 | 8.2.1.3.2.2 | <div>The UICC System Specific Parameters constructed value field of the INSTALL [for Install] command shall be coded as follows:</div> <table><tr><th>Presence</th><th>Length</th><th>Name</th><th>Value</th></tr><tr><td>Optional</td><td>1</td><td>Tag of UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field</td><td>'80'</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Length of UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N</td><td>UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Optional</td><td>1</td><td>Tag of UICC Toolkit parameters DAP</td><td>'C3'</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Length of UICC Toolkit parameters DAP</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N</td><td>UICC Toolkit parameters DAP</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Optional</td><td>1</td><td>Tag of UICC Access Application specific parameters field</td><td>'81'</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Length of UICC Access Application specific parameters field</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N</td><td>UICC Access Application specific parameters</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Optional</td><td>1</td><td>Tag of UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field</td><td>'82'</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Length of UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N</td><td>UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters</td><td></td></tr></table> | Presence | Length | Name | Value | Optional | 1 | Tag of UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field | '80' |  | 1 | Length of UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field |  |  | N | UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters |  | Optional | 1 | Tag of UICC Toolkit parameters DAP | 'C3' |  | 1 | Length of UICC Toolkit parameters DAP |  |  | N | UICC Toolkit parameters DAP |  | Optional | 1 | Tag of UICC Access Application specific parameters field | '81' |  | 1 | Length of UICC Access Application specific parameters field |  |  | N | UICC Access Application specific parameters |  | Optional | 1 | Tag of UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field | '82' |  | 1 | Length of UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field |  |  | N | UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters |  |
| Presence  | Length      | Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Value    |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
| Optional  | 1           | Tag of UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | '80'     |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
|           | 1           | Length of UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
|           | N           | UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
| Optional  | 1           | Tag of UICC Toolkit parameters DAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 'C3'     |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
|           | 1           | Length of UICC Toolkit parameters DAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
|           | N           | UICC Toolkit parameters DAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
| Optional  | 1           | Tag of UICC Access Application specific parameters field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | '81'     |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
|           | 1           | Length of UICC Access Application specific parameters field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
|           | N           | UICC Access Application specific parameters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
| Optional  | 1           | Tag of UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | '82'     |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
|           | 1           | Length of UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
|           | N           | UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
| RQ05_1003 | 8.2.1.3.2.2 | Access parameters for the same ADF may be present in both the UICC Access Application specific parameters field and the UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |
| RQ05_1004 | 8.2.1.3.2.2 | Access parameters for the same UICC file system may be present in both the UICC Access Application specific parameters field and the UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |        |      |       |          |   |                                                           |      |  |   |                                                              |  |  |   |                                              |  |          |   |                                    |      |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |                             |  |          |   |                                                          |      |  |   |                                                             |  |  |   |                                             |  |          |   |                                                                         |      |  |   |                                                                            |  |  |   |                                                            |  |

| RQ number                                | Clause                                                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|---|----------------------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------------|--|-----|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| RQ05_1101                                | 8.2.1.3.2.2.1                                                        | The UICC toolkit application specific parameters field is used to specify the terminal and UICC resources the application instance can use. These resources include the timers, the Bearer Independent Protocol channels, the services for local bearers, menu items for the Set Up Menu, the Minimum Security Level and the TAR Value(s) field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| RQ05_1102                                | 8.2.1.3.2.2.1                                                        | The UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters are mandatory for applications using the uicc.toolkit.ToolkitInterface defined in ETSI TS 102 241 [7] and for Applets extending the SCWSExtension interface as defined in ETSI TS 102 588 [17] that make use of the ProactiveHandler and the ProactiveResponseHandler.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| RQ05_1103                                | 8.2.1.3.2.2.1                                                        | None of the toolkit resources will be accessible if the UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters are missing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| RQ05_1104                                | 8.2.1.3.2.2.1                                                        | UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters shall be coded as follows: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Length</th><th>Name</th><th>Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Priority level of the Toolkit application instance</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Maximum number of timers allowed for this application instance</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Maximum text length for a menu entry</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Maximum number of menu entries allowed for this application instance</td><td>= m</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Position of the first menu entry</td><td>\</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Identifier of the first menu entry ('00' means do not care)</td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>....</td><td>  = 2 × m bytes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Position of the last menu entry</td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Identifier of the last menu entry ('00' means do not care)</td><td>/</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Maximum number of channels for this application instance</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Length of Minimum Security Level field</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0-q</td><td>Minimum Security Level (MSL)</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Length of TAR Value(s) field</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>3 × y</td><td>TAR Value(s) of the Toolkit Application instance</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Maximum number of services for this application instance</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Length | Name | Value | 1 | Priority level of the Toolkit application instance |  | 1 | Maximum number of timers allowed for this application instance |  | 1 | Maximum text length for a menu entry |  | 1 | Maximum number of menu entries allowed for this application instance | = m | 1 | Position of the first menu entry | \ | 1 | Identifier of the first menu entry ('00' means do not care) |  |  | .... | = 2 × m bytes | 1 | Position of the last menu entry |  | 1 | Identifier of the last menu entry ('00' means do not care) | / | 1 | Maximum number of channels for this application instance |  | 1 | Length of Minimum Security Level field |  | 0-q | Minimum Security Level (MSL) |  | 1 | Length of TAR Value(s) field |  | 3 × y | TAR Value(s) of the Toolkit Application instance |  | 1 | Maximum number of services for this application instance |  |
| Length                                   | Name                                                                 | Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Priority level of the Toolkit application instance                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Maximum number of timers allowed for this application instance       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Maximum text length for a menu entry                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Maximum number of menu entries allowed for this application instance | = m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Position of the first menu entry                                     | \                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Identifier of the first menu entry ('00' means do not care)          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
|                                          | ....                                                                 | = 2 × m bytes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Position of the last menu entry                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Identifier of the last menu entry ('00' means do not care)           | /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Maximum number of channels for this application instance             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Length of Minimum Security Level field                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 0-q                                      | Minimum Security Level (MSL)                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Length of TAR Value(s) field                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 3 × y                                    | TAR Value(s) of the Toolkit Application instance                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| 1                                        | Maximum number of services for this application instance             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| RQ05_1105                                | 8.2.1.3.2.2.1                                                        | Any additional parameters shall be ignored by the card.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |
| NOTE: RQ05_1101 is for information only. |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |       |   |                                                    |  |   |                                                                |  |   |                                      |  |   |                                                                      |     |   |                                  |   |   |                                                             |  |  |      |               |   |                                 |  |   |                                                            |   |   |                                                          |  |   |                                        |  |     |                              |  |   |                              |  |       |                                                  |  |   |                                                          |  |

| RQ number                                | Clause                                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|--------|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|---|----------------------|---|------------|---------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------------|---|------------|---------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|
| RQ05_1201                                | 8.2.1.3.2.2.2                                | The UICC access application specific parameters field is used to specify the access rights. The application instance is granted access rights to files only according to these UICC access parameters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
| RQ05_1202                                | 8.2.1.3.2.2.2                                | The UICC access application specific parameters are applicable to applications using the uicc.access.FileView defined in ETSI TS 102 241 [7]. These parameters shall be coded as follows: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Presence</th><th>Name</th><th>Length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="6">O</td><td>Length of UICC file system AID</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Empty UICC file system AID</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Length of Access Domain for UICC file system</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access Domain for UICC file system</td><td>n</td></tr> <tr> <td>Length of Access Domain DAP</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access Domain DAP</td><td>0 or n</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="6">O</td><td>Length of ADF #1 AID</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>ADF #1 AID</td><td>5 to 16</td></tr> <tr> <td>Length of Access Domain for ADF #1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access Domain for ADF #1</td><td>N</td></tr> <tr> <td>Length of Access Domain DAP #1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access Domain DAP #1</td><td>0 or n</td></tr> <tr> <td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr> <td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="6">O</td><td>Length of ADF #n AID</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>ADF #n AID</td><td>5 to 16</td></tr> <tr> <td>Length of Access Domain for ADF #n</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access Domain for ADF #n</td><td>n</td></tr> <tr> <td>Length of Access Domain DAP #n</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access Domain DAP #n</td><td>0 or n</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Presence | Name | Length | O | Length of UICC file system AID | 1 | Empty UICC file system AID | 0 | Length of Access Domain for UICC file system | 1 | Access Domain for UICC file system | n | Length of Access Domain DAP | 1 | Access Domain DAP | 0 or n | O | Length of ADF #1 AID | 1 | ADF #1 AID | 5 to 16 | Length of Access Domain for ADF #1 | 1 | Access Domain for ADF #1 | N | Length of Access Domain DAP #1 | 1 | Access Domain DAP #1 | 0 or n | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | O | Length of ADF #n AID | 1 | ADF #n AID | 5 to 16 | Length of Access Domain for ADF #n | 1 | Access Domain for ADF #n | n | Length of Access Domain DAP #n | 1 | Access Domain DAP #n | 0 or n |
| Presence                                 | Name                                         | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
| O                                        | Length of UICC file system AID               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Empty UICC file system AID                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Length of Access Domain for UICC file system | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Access Domain for UICC file system           | n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Length of Access Domain DAP                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Access Domain DAP                            | 0 or n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
| O                                        | Length of ADF #1 AID                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | ADF #1 AID                                   | 5 to 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Length of Access Domain for ADF #1           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Access Domain for ADF #1                     | N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Length of Access Domain DAP #1               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Access Domain DAP #1                         | 0 or n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
| ...                                      | ...                                          | ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
| ...                                      | ...                                          | ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
| O                                        | Length of ADF #n AID                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | ADF #n AID                                   | 5 to 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Length of Access Domain for ADF #n           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Access Domain for ADF #n                     | n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Length of Access Domain DAP #n               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
|                                          | Access Domain DAP #n                         | 0 or n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |
| NOTE: RQ05_1201 is for information only. |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |      |        |   |                                |   |                            |   |                                              |   |                                    |   |                             |   |                   |        |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                      |   |            |         |                                    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                      |        |

| RQ number                         | Clause        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------------|---|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| RQ05_1301                         | 8.2.1.3.2.2.3 | The UICC toolkit parameters DAP is an optional signature. The card issuer's security policy may require the presence of this DAP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |
| RQ05_1302                         | 8.2.1.3.2.2.3 | <div>The input data used to compute UICC toolkit parameters DAP is the concatenation of the following data:</div> <table><tr><th>Description</th><th>Length</th></tr><tr><td>Length of instance AID</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Instance AID</td><td>5 to 16</td></tr><tr><td>Length of UICC Toolkit parameters</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>UICC Toolkit parameters</td><td>n</td></tr></table> <div>The key used to compute this DAP is: Key identifier '02' of Key Version number '11' in the Issuer Security Domain.</div> | Description | Length | Length of instance AID | 1 | Instance AID | 5 to 16 | Length of UICC Toolkit parameters | 1 | UICC Toolkit parameters | n |
| Description                       | Length        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |
| Length of instance AID            | 1             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |
| Instance AID                      | 5 to 16       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |
| Length of UICC Toolkit parameters | 1             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |
| UICC Toolkit parameters           | n             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |
| RQ05_1303                         | 8.2.1.3.2.2.3 | Depending on the key type for DAP, if padding is required by the algorithm, the data is appended by '80' and filled up with zero or more '00'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |
| RQ05_1304                         | 8.2.1.3.2.2.3 | Depending on the key type for DAP, if triple DES is used, MAC in CBC mode with initial chaining value set to zero shall be used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |
| RQ05_1305                         | 8.2.1.3.2.2.3 | Depending on the key type for DAP, if AES [13] is used, CMAC mode [15] shall be used. The length of the MAC shall be associated with the key.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                                   |   |                         |   |

| RQ number | Clause        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_1401 | 8.2.1.3.2.2.4 | The UICC Administrative access application specific parameters field is used to specify the access rights. The application instance is granted access rights to administrate files only according to these UICC Administrative access parameters.                             |
| RQ05_1402 | 8.2.1.3.2.2.4 | The UICC Administrative access application specific parameters are applicable to applications using the uicc.access.fileadministration.AdminFileView defined in ETSI TS 102 241 [7]. These parameters shall be coded as defined in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 8.2.1.3.2.2.2. |

| RQ number                                | Clause      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_1501                                | 8.2.1.3.2.3 | If the maximum number of timers required for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters is greater than '08' (maximum numbers of timers specified in ETSI TS 102 223 [4]), the card shall return the Status Word '6A80', incorrect parameters in data field, to the INSTALL [for install] command.                                                                                                      |
| RQ05_1502                                | 8.2.1.3.2.3 | If the maximum number of channels required for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters is greater than '07' (maximum numbers of channels specified in ETSI TS 102 223 [4]), the card shall return the Status Word '6A80', incorrect parameters in data field, to the INSTALL [for install] command.                                                                                                  |
| RQ05_1503                                | 8.2.1.3.2.3 | If the maximum number of services requested for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters is greater than '08' (maximum numbers of services specified in ETSI TS 102 223 [4]), the card shall return the Status Word '6A80', incorrect parameters in data field, to the INSTALL [for install] command.                                                                                                 |
| RQ05_1504                                | 8.2.1.3.2.3 | The mechanism to manage the position of the Menu Entries for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters is defined in ETSI TS 102 241 [7].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| RQ05_1505                                | 8.2.1.3.2.3 | <p>A part of the item identifier for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters shall be under the control of the card system and the other part under the control of the card issuer. Item identifiers are split in two ranges:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• [1...127] under control of the card issuer.</li> <li>• [128...255] under the control of the toolkit framework.</li> </ul> |
| RQ05_1506                                | 8.2.1.3.2.3 | If the requested item identifier for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters is already allocated, or in the range [128...255], then the card shall reject the INSTALL command.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| RQ05_1507                                | 8.2.1.3.2.3 | If the requested item identifier for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters is '00', the card shall take the first free value in the range [128...255].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| NOTE: RQ05_1505 is for information only. |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| RQ number | Clause        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |      |   |               |        |          |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|---|---------------|--------|----------|
| RQ05_1601 | 8.2.1.3.2.4   | If the length of the Minimum Security Level (MSL) field for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters is zero, no minimum security level check shall be performed by the Receiving Entity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |      |   |               |        |          |
| RQ05_1602 | 8.2.1.3.2.4   | <div>If the length of the Minimum Security Level (MSL) field for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters is greater than zero, the Minimum Security Level (MSL) field shall be coded according to the following table:</div> <table><tr><th>Length</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>MSL Parameter</td></tr><tr><td>q to 1</td><td>MSL Data</td></tr></table> <div>The MSL Data coding and length is defined for each MSL Parameter.</div> | Length | Name | 1 | MSL Parameter | q to 1 | MSL Data |
| Length    | Name          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |   |               |        |          |
| 1         | MSL Parameter |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |   |               |        |          |
| q to 1    | MSL Data      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |   |               |        |          |

| RQ number | Clause        | Description                                                                                |                                     |          |                 |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| RQ05_1701 | 8.2.1.3.2.4.1 | The possible values for the MSL Parameter for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters are: |                                     |          |                 |
|           |               | Value                                                                                      | Name                                | Support  | MSL Data length |
|           |               | '00'                                                                                       | RFU                                 | RFU      | N/A             |
|           |               | '01'                                                                                       | Minimum SPI1                        | Optional | 1               |
|           |               | '02' to '7F'                                                                               | RFU                                 | RFU      | N/A             |
|           |               | '80' to 'FE'                                                                               | Reserved for Proprietary Mechanisms | Optional | N/A             |
|           |               | 'FF'                                                                                       | RFU                                 | RFU      | N/A             |

| RQ number | Clause        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_1801 | 8.2.1.3.2.4.2 | The Minimum Security Level Data (MSLD) for the Minimum SPI1 MSL parameter for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters shall use the same coding as the first octet of the SPI of a command packet (see clause 5.1.1 of ETSI TS 102 225 [2]).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| RQ05_1802 | 8.2.1.3.2.4.2 | <p>The first octet of the SPI field of MSL parameter in the incoming message Command Packet (SPI1) shall be checked against the Minimum Security Level Data (MSLD) byte by the receiving entity according to the following rules:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• if SPI1.b2b1 is equal to or greater than MSLD.b2b1;</li> <li>• if SPI1.b3 is equal to or greater than MSLD.b3; and</li> <li>• if SPI1.b5b4 is equal to or greater than MSLD.b5b4,</li> </ul> <p>then the Message Security Level is sufficient and the check is successful, otherwise the check is failed.</p> |

| RQ number | Clause                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |      |   |                               |        |                          |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|---|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| RQ05_1901 | 8.2.1.3.2.5                   | <p>The Access Domain field for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters is formatted as follows:</p> <table><tr><th>Length</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Access Domain Parameter (ADP)</td></tr><tr><td>p to 1</td><td>Access Domain Data (ADD)</td></tr></table> <p>The Access Domain Data (ADD) coding and length is defined for each Access Domain Parameter (ADP).</p> | Length | Name | 1 | Access Domain Parameter (ADP) | p to 1 | Access Domain Data (ADD) |
| Length    | Name                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |      |   |                               |        |                          |
| 1         | Access Domain Parameter (ADP) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |      |   |                               |        |                          |
| p to 1    | Access Domain Data (ADD)      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |      |   |                               |        |                          |

| RQ number | Clause        | Description                                                                                                             |                                      |           |            |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| RQ05_2001 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.1 | The Access Domain Parameter indicates the mechanism used to control the application instance access to the File System: |                                      |           |            |
|           |               | Value                                                                                                                   | Name                                 | Support   | ADD length |
|           |               | '00'                                                                                                                    | Full access to the File System       | Mandatory | 0          |
|           |               | '01'                                                                                                                    | Reserved (for APDU access mechanism) | -         | -          |
|           |               | '02'                                                                                                                    | UICC access mechanism                | Mandatory | 3          |
|           |               | '03' to '7F'                                                                                                            | RFU                                  | RFU       | RFU        |
|           |               | '80' to 'FE'                                                                                                            | Proprietary mechanism                | -         | -          |
|           |               | 'FF'                                                                                                                    | No access to the File System         | Mandatory | 0          |

| RQ number | Clause        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_2002 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.1 | The access rights granted to an application and defined in the access domain parameter shall be independent from the access rights granted at the UICC/Terminal interface.                                                              |
| RQ05_2003 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.1 | The access rights granted to an application implies in particular that the status of a secret code (e.g. disabled PIN1, blocked PIN2, etc.) at the UICC/Terminal interface does not affect the access rights granted to an application. |
| RQ05_2004 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.1 | If an application with Access Domain Parameter (ADP) 'FF' (i.e. No Access to the File System) tries to access a file the framework shall throw an exception.                                                                            |
| RQ05_2005 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.1 | If an application has Access Domain Parameter (ADP) '00' (i.e. Full Access to the File System), all actions can be performed on a file except the ones with NEVER access condition.                                                     |
| RQ05_2006 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.1 | If the Access Domain Parameter (ADP) requested is not supported, the card shall return the Status Word '6A80', incorrect parameters in data field, to the INSTALL [for install] command.                                                |

| RQ number | Clause        | Description                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_2101 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.2 | The UICC access mechanism shall be coded as specified in clause 8.2.1.3.2.5.2 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1].                              |
| RQ05_2102 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.2 | The Access Domain Data for UICC access mechanism shall be checked against SE ID 01 access rules as defined in ETSI TS 102 221 [3]. |

| RQ number                 | Clause        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------------|---|--------------|---------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--------|-------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| RQ05_2201                 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.3 | The Access Domain DAP is an optional signature. The security policy of the provider of the application to which the file system belongs may require the presence of this DAP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| RQ05_2202                 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.3 | The input data used to compute the Access Domain DAP is the concatenation of the following data: <table><tr><th>Description</th><th>Length</th></tr><tr><td>Length of instance AID</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Instance AID</td><td>5 to 16</td></tr><tr><td>Length of File System AID</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>File System AID</td><td>0 or n</td></tr><tr><td>Length of Access Domain</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Access Domain</td><td>n</td></tr></table> | Description | Length | Length of instance AID | 1 | Instance AID | 5 to 16 | Length of File System AID | 1 | File System AID | 0 or n | Length of Access Domain | 1 | Access Domain | n |
| Description               | Length        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| Length of instance AID    | 1             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| Instance AID              | 5 to 16       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| Length of File System AID | 1             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| File System AID           | 0 or n        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| Length of Access Domain   | 1             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| Access Domain             | n             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| RQ05_2203                 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.3 | In case of UICC shared File system, the Length of File System AID is 0 and the File System AID is not present in the Access Domain DAP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| RQ05_2204                 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.3 | The key used to compute the Access Domain DAP is: Key identifier '02' of Key Version number '11' in the Security Domain associated to the application to which the File System belongs. In case of UICC shared file system, the associated Security Domain may be the Issuer Security Domain or another Security Domain, depending on the card issuer's security policy.                                                                                      |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| RQ05_2205                 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.3 | Depending on the key type for the Access Domain DAP, if padding is required by the algorithm, the data is appended by '80' and filled up with zero or more '00'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| RQ05_2206                 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.3 | Depending on the key type for the Access Domain DAP, if triple DES is used, MAC in CBC mode with initial value set to zero shall be used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |
| RQ05_2207                 | 8.2.1.3.2.5.3 | Depending on the key type for the Access Domain DAP, if AES [13] is used, CMAC mode [15] shall be used. The length of the MAC shall be associated with the key.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                        |   |              |         |                           |   |                 |        |                         |   |               |   |

| RQ number | Clause      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_2301 | 8.2.1.3.2.6 | The Priority level of the toolkit application specifies the order of activation of an application compared to the other application registered to, the same event.                                                                     |
| RQ05_2302 | 8.2.1.3.2.6 | If two or more applications are registered to the same event and have the same priority level, the applications are activated according to their installation date (i.e. the most recent application is activated first).              |
| RQ05_2303 | 8.2.1.3.2.6 | The following values are defined for priority level of the toolkit application: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'00': RFU.</li> <li>'01': Highest priority level.</li> <li>...</li> <li>'FF': Lowest priority level.</li> </ul> |

| RQ number                        | Clause      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|---|--------|-------------|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|---|
| RQ05_2401                        | 8.2.1.3.2.7 | The TAR is defined and coded according to ETSI TS 101 220 [6].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
| RQ05_2402                        | 8.2.1.3.2.7 | It is possible to define several TAR Values at the installation of a Toolkit Application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
| RQ05_2403                        | 8.2.1.3.2.7 | The TAR Value(s) field shall be coded according to the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bytes</th><th>Description</th><th>Length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 to 3</td><td>TAR Value 1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>4 to 6</td><td>TAR Value 2</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>...</td><td>...</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr> <td><math>3 \times y - 2</math> to <math>3 \times y</math></td><td>TAR Value y</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Bytes | Description | Length | 1 to 3 | TAR Value 1 | 3 | 4 to 6 | TAR Value 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | $3 \times y - 2$ to $3 \times y$ | TAR Value y | 3 |
| Bytes                            | Description | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
| 1 to 3                           | TAR Value 1 | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
| 4 to 6                           | TAR Value 2 | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
| ...                              | ...         | ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
| $3 \times y - 2$ to $3 \times y$ | TAR Value y | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
| RQ05_2404                        | 8.2.1.3.2.7 | If the length of TAR Value(s) is zero, the TAR may be taken out of the AID if any.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
| RQ05_2405                        | 8.2.1.3.2.7 | If the length of the TAR Value(s) is greater than zero then the application instance shall be installed with the TAR Value(s) field defined above and the TAR indicated in the AID if any shall be ignored.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |
| RQ05_2406                        | 8.2.1.3.2.7 | If a TAR Value(s) is already assigned on the card for a Toolkit Application instance or if the length of TAR Value(s) field is incorrect, the card shall return the Status Word '6A80', incorrect parameters in data field, to the INSTALL [for install] command.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |        |        |             |   |        |             |   |     |     |     |                                  |             |   |

| RQ number | Clause      | Release                             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----|--------|-------|----|----|----|----|----------|---------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------|------|---|----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|-----|
| RQ05_2507 | 8.2.1.3.2.8 | Rel-12 upwards                      | The support of contactless card emulation mode, reader mode and CLT activity observer is optional for a UICC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| RQ05_2508 | 8.2.1.3.2.8 | Rel-12 upwards                      | A UICC not supporting card emulation mode, reader mode or CLT activity observer shall return an error when the parameters related to the specific mode are present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| RQ05_2501 | 8.2.1.3.2.8 |                                     | An application intended to operate in contactless card emulation mode as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23] shall be installed as specified in GlobalPlatform Amendment C [22].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| RQ05_2502 | 8.2.1.3.2.8 |                                     | An application intended to operate in contactless reader mode as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23] shall be installed with parameters given below in clauses 8.2.1.3.2.8.1 and 8.2.1.3.2.8.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| RQ05_2503 | 8.2.1.3.2.8 |                                     | If present, the "Additional Contactless Parameters" TLV object (tag 'B0') shall be included in the "System Specific Parameters" (tag 'EF').                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| RQ05_2504 | 8.2.1.3.2.8 |                                     | The value part of "Additional Contactless Parameters" shall be coded as follows: <table><tr><th>Tag</th><th>Length</th><th colspan="5">Value</th><th>Presence</th></tr><tr><td>'86'</td><td>1</td><td colspan="5">Reader mode protocol data Type A</td><td>Optional</td></tr><tr><td>'87'</td><td>N+2</td><td colspan="5">Reader mode protocol data Type B</td><td>Optional</td></tr><tr><td>'88'</td><td>1</td><td colspan="5">CLT activity observer configuration</td><td>Optional</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  | Tag | Length | Value |    |    |    |    | Presence | '86'    | 1 | Reader mode protocol data Type A |   |   |   |   | Optional | '87' | N+2                                                          | Reader mode protocol data Type B |  |  |  |  | Optional | '88' | 1 | CLT activity observer configuration                      |   |   |   |   | Optional |   |   |   |     |
| Tag       | Length      | Value                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |    |    | Presence |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| '86'      | 1           | Reader mode protocol data Type A    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |    |    | Optional |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| '87'      | N+2         | Reader mode protocol data Type B    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |    |    | Optional |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| '88'      | 1           | CLT activity observer configuration |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |    |    | Optional |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| RQ05_2505 | 8.2.1.3.2.8 |                                     | The presence of the TLVs "Reader mode protocol data Type" indicates the RF technology/technologies that will be active once the Application Availability State of the application as defined in GlobalPlatform Amendment C [22] changes to ACTIVATED.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| RQ05_2506 | 8.2.1.3.2.8 |                                     | To present a reader mode application to the user, user interaction parameters as specified in GlobalPlatform Amendment C [22] shall be included in the installation parameters. Applicable parameters for reader mode applications are Application Visibility and Application Family.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| RQ05_2509 | 8.2.1.3.2.8 | Rel-13 upwards                      | The TLV CLT activity observer configuration determines if the Application is allowed to register a CLTObserverListener (see ETSI TS 102 705 [31]). If this TLV is not present the Application shall not be allowed to register a CLTObserverListener. The following values of CLT activity observer configuration are defined. <table><tr><th>b8</th><th>b7</th><th>b6</th><th>b5</th><th>b4</th><th>b3</th><th>b2</th><th>b1</th><th>Meaning</th></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td>Application is not allowed to register a CLTObserverListener</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>Application is allowed to register a CLTObserverListener</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>-</td><td>RFU</td></tr></table> |    |    |    |          |                                                              |  |  | b8  | b7     | b6    | b5 | b4 | b3 | b2 | b1       | Meaning | - | -                                | - | - | - | - | -        | 0    | Application is not allowed to register a CLTObserverListener |                                  |  |  |  |  | -        | -    | 1 | Application is allowed to register a CLTObserverListener | X | X | X | X | X        | X | X | - | RFU |
| b8        | b7          | b6                                  | b5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | b4 | b3 | b2 | b1       | Meaning                                                      |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| -         | -           | -                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -  | -  | -  | 0        | Application is not allowed to register a CLTObserverListener |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
|           |             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    | -  | -  | 1        | Application is allowed to register a CLTObserverListener     |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |
| X         | X           | X                                   | X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | X  | X  | X  | -        | RFU                                                          |  |  |     |        |       |    |    |    |    |          |         |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |          |      |                                                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |          |      |   |                                                          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |

NOTE 1: RQ05\_2505 is for information only.  
NOTE 2: RQ05\_2507 is taken into account via the optional features in clause 4.1.1.

| RQ number    | Clause                                                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |       |        |              |                                                                |   |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| RQ05_2601    | 8.2.1.3.2.8.1                                                  | The value part of the Reader mode protocol data Type A has the following coding: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th><th>Value</th><th>Length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DATARATE_MAX</td><td>Maximum data rate supported as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23]</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Parameter | Value | Length | DATARATE_MAX | Maximum data rate supported as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23] | 1 |
| Parameter    | Value                                                          | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |       |        |              |                                                                |   |
| DATARATE_MAX | Maximum data rate supported as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23] | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |       |        |              |                                                                |   |

| RQ number                | Clause                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |       |        |     |                                                                  |   |                          |                             |   |                   |                                                      |   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---|
| RQ05_2701                | 8.2.1.3.2.8.2                                                    | The value part of the Reader mode protocol data Type B has the following coding: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th><th>Value</th><th>Length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AFI</td><td>Application family identifier as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23]</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>HIGHER_LAYER_DATA_LENGTH</td><td>Length of HIGHER_LAYER_DATA</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>HIGHER_LAYER_DATA</td><td>Higher layer data as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23]</td><td>N</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Parameter | Value | Length | AFI | Application family identifier as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23] | 1 | HIGHER_LAYER_DATA_LENGTH | Length of HIGHER_LAYER_DATA | 1 | HIGHER_LAYER_DATA | Higher layer data as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23] | N |
| Parameter                | Value                                                            | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |       |        |     |                                                                  |   |                          |                             |   |                   |                                                      |   |
| AFI                      | Application family identifier as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23] | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |        |     |                                                                  |   |                          |                             |   |                   |                                                      |   |
| HIGHER_LAYER_DATA_LENGTH | Length of HIGHER_LAYER_DATA                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |        |     |                                                                  |   |                          |                             |   |                   |                                                      |   |
| HIGHER_LAYER_DATA        | Higher layer data as defined in ETSI TS 102 622 [23]             | N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |        |     |                                                                  |   |                          |                             |   |                   |                                                      |   |

| RQ number | Clause  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_2801 | 8.2.1.4 | A card supporting DAP verification shall support at least the "DES Scheme" for Load File Data Block Signature computation according to GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5].                   |
| RQ05_2802 | 8.2.1.4 | When using the Compact Remote Application data format, the context established by INSTALL [for load] shall be saved across command sessions for the whole sequence until the last LOAD command. |

| RQ number                                                                                                           | Clause    | Release      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_2901                                                                                                           | 8.2.1.5.0 |              | Key version number and key identifiers of Klc, KID and DEK shall be defined according to ETSI TS 102 225 [2].<br>The key used for ciphering the key values (e.g. Klc, KID or DEK) of the PUT KEY command is the key with identifier 3 (i.e. DEK). It is a static key. |
| RQ05_2902                                                                                                           | 8.2.1.5.0 | Up to Rel-12 | If a DES key is used to cipher a key value of the PUT KEY command, the ciphering mode shall be ECB as defined in NIST SP 800-38A [14].                                                                                                                                |
| RQ05_2903                                                                                                           | 8.2.1.5.0 |              | When replacing or adding key(s) within the same key set, or when updating the key version number of a key set, the encrypting key to be used is the DEK of the same key version number as the changed key(s).                                                         |
| RQ05_2904                                                                                                           | 8.2.1.5.0 |              | When creating keys or key set(s) or when replacing keys that do not belong to a keyset, the encrypting key to be used is the DEK of the same key version number as Klc and KID in the Command Packet containing the PUT KEY command.                                  |
| RQ05_2905                                                                                                           | 8.2.1.5.0 |              | The key version number of Klc and KID used to secure the Response Packet shall be the same as the key version number indicated in the Command Packet.                                                                                                                 |
| RQ05_2906                                                                                                           | 8.2.1.5.0 |              | The transport security keys (i.e. Klc/KID) used to secure the Response Packet shall be the same as the ones of the Command Packet containing the PUT KEY command.                                                                                                     |
| NOTE: RQ05_2902 and RQ05_3901 are effectively the same requirement but in different clauses for different releases. |           |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| RQ number | Clause    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_3101 | 8.2.1.5.1 | If the command PUT KEY as defined in [5] is used with an AES key as encryption key (DEK), the remote entity shall cipher key values of AES keys only with an AES key of the same or greater length, where AES is the algorithm defined in FIPS-197 [13]. |
| RQ05_3102 | 8.2.1.5.1 | If the command PUT KEY as defined in [5] is used with an AES key as encryption key (DEK), the coding of the key type for AES keys shall be '88'.                                                                                                         |
| RQ05_3103 | 8.2.1.5.1 | If the command PUT KEY as defined in [5] is used with an AES key as encryption key (DEK), the definitions of the command PUT KEY as defined in [5] shall be extended as in RQ05_3103 to RQ05_3109.                                                       |
| RQ05_3104 | 8.2.1.5.1 | The field "length of the key or key component data" defined in [5] shall be set to the length of the "key data value" defined in RQ05_3105 to RQ05_3107.                                                                                                 |

| RQ number | Clause    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                 |             |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| RQ05_3105 | 8.2.1.5.1 | The "key data value" defined in [5] shall be constructed as follows:                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                                                 |             |
|           |           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Length   | Value                                           | Presence    |
|           |           | Length of the key in bytes                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1        | 16, 24 or 32 for AES<br>16 or 24 for triple DES | Mandatory   |
|           |           | Ciphered key                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16 or 32 |                                                 | Mandatory   |
|           |           | Length of the MAC in bytes                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1        | 4 or 8                                          | Conditional |
| RQ05_3106 | 8.2.1.5.1 | The field "length of the key in bytes" shall be set to the length of the key contained in the field "ciphered key" (without padding).                                                                                                  |          |                                                 |             |
| RQ05_3107 | 8.2.1.5.1 | The field "length of the MAC" shall be present if "ciphered key" contains an AES key with key identifier '02' and key version '01' to '0F' or '11' (see clause "Coding of the KID for Cryptographic Checksum" in ETSI TS 102 225 [2]). |          |                                                 |             |
| RQ05_3108 | 8.2.1.5.1 | Key ciphering in case of PUT KEY for AES shall use CBC mode as defined in NIST SP 800-38A [14] with initial chaining value set to zero.                                                                                                |          |                                                 |             |
| RQ05_3109 | 8.2.1.5.1 | Keys that do not fill whole blocks of the AES ciphering scheme (e.g. AES with a key length of 192 bits or triple DES using three different keys) shall be padded to the next block boundary. Padding octets may have any value.        |          |                                                 |             |

| RQ number                                                                                                           | Clause    | Release        | Description                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_3901                                                                                                           | 8.2.1.5.2 | Rel-13 upwards | If a triple DES key is used to cipher a key value, the ciphering mode shall be ECB as defined in NIST SP 800-38A [14].                                                      |
| RQ05_3902                                                                                                           | 8.2.1.5.2 | Rel-13 upwards | The remote entity shall cipher key values of triple DES keys only with a triple DES key of the same or greater length or with an AES key as defined in the previous clause. |
| NOTE: RQ05_2902 and RQ05_3901 are effectively the same requirement but in different clauses for different releases. |           |                |                                                                                                                                                                             |

| RQ number | Clause    | Release                                | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |        |       |      |          |                   |      |          |                                        |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|-------|------|----------|-------------------|------|----------|----------------------------------------|
| RQ05_3201 | 8.2.1.6.0 |                                        | In addition to the mandatory values of the P1 parameter defined in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5], combinations of the P1 parameter, i.e. setting more than one bit of b5 to b8, may be supported for command GET STATUS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |        |       |      |          |                   |      |          |                                        |
| RQ05_3202 | 8.2.1.6.0 | Up to Rel-11                           | The LOGICALLY_DELETED Life Cycle State may be returned as defined in Open Platform Card Specification 2.0.1 [8].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |        |       |      |          |                   |      |          |                                        |
| RQ05_3203 | 8.2.1.6.0 |                                        | If bit 2 of the P2 parameter in GET STATUS is set, the returned GlobalPlatform Registry Data TLV shall include an SCP Registry Data TLV (see table below for coding) which includes a Menu Parameters TLV for Issuer Security Domain, Security Domains and Applications: <table><tr><th>TAG</th><th>Length</th><th>Value</th></tr><tr><td>'EA'</td><td>Variable</td><td>SCP Registry Data</td></tr><tr><td>'80'</td><td>Variable</td><td>Menu parameters (see clause 8.2.1.6.1)</td></tr></table> | TAG | Length | Value | 'EA' | Variable | SCP Registry Data | '80' | Variable | Menu parameters (see clause 8.2.1.6.1) |
| TAG       | Length    | Value                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |        |       |      |          |                   |      |          |                                        |
| 'EA'      | Variable  | SCP Registry Data                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |        |       |      |          |                   |      |          |                                        |
| '80'      | Variable  | Menu parameters (see clause 8.2.1.6.1) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |        |       |      |          |                   |      |          |                                        |
| RQ05_3204 | 8.2.1.6.0 |                                        | When using the Compact Remote Application data format, the context established by GET STATUS [get first or all occurrence(s)] shall be saved across command sessions as long as more output data related to the initial GET STATUS command is available on the UICC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |        |       |      |          |                   |      |          |                                        |

| RQ number | Clause    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_3301 | 8.2.1.6.1 | The format of Menu parameters of SCP Registry Data shall be as follow:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| RQ05_3302 | 8.2.1.6.1 | The menu entry identifiers and positions of SCP Registry Data shall be the ones provided in the Menu Entries list defined in ETSI TS 102 241 [7], and shall be returned regardless of the menu entry state as well as regardless of the Application life cycle state (e.g. Selectable/Locked, etc.). |

| RQ number                                                                                                                        | Clause    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_3303                                                                                                                        | 8.2.1.6.1 | The menu entry state of SCP Registry Data is defined as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'00': menu entry is disabled.</li> <li>'01': menu entry is enabled.</li> <li>other values: RFU.</li> </ul> |
| NOTE: RQ05_3202 is not tested in the present document, as it based on an older version of GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5]. |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| RQ number | Clause    | Release        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_3401 | 8.2.1.7.0 |                | For command GET DATA, the value '80' for the CLA byte shall be supported. The value '00' for the CLA byte is optional.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| RQ05_3402 | 8.2.1.7.0 |                | The Issuer Security Domain shall support at least the following data object tags in GET DATA: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tag '66': Card Data.</li> <li>Tag 'E0': Key Information Template.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| RQ05_3403 | 8.2.1.7.0 |                | If a UICC contains an Application Provider Security Domain with Delegated Management privilege, the tag values '42' and '45' shall be supported by the ISD as specified in the UICC Configuration for GET DATA [16].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| RQ05_3404 | 8.2.1.7.0 |                | An Application Provider Security Domain shall support at least the data object tags: Tag 'E0': Key Information Template in GET DATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| RQ05_3406 | 8.2.1.7.0 | Rel-12 upwards | If confidential setup of security domains is supported, the Application Provider Security Domain shall support the following data object tag: Tag 'BF 30': Forwarded CASD Data, to retrieve certificates and CASD Management Data.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| RQ05_3405 | 8.2.1.7.0 |                | The command Get Data is extended to retrieve specific card information with tag values in P1 and P2. The following values have been defined: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'FF 1F': Reserved for ETSI TS 123 048 [10].</li> <li>'FF 20': Reserved for ETSI TS 123 048 [10].</li> <li>'FF 21': Extended Card Resources Tag, this retrieves information on the card resources used and available.</li> <li>'FF 22' to 'FF 3F': reserved for allocation in the present document.</li> </ul> |

| RQ number | Clause                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|---|-------------------------------------|------|---|----------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|
| RQ05_3501 | 8.2.1.7.2                              | The Extended Card resources information data object shall be supported by the ISD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| RQ05_3502 | 8.2.1.7.2                              | After the successful execution of the command, the GET DATA response data field shall be coded as defined in GlobalPlatform [5].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| RQ05_3503 | 8.2.1.7.2                              | The value of the TLV coded data object referred to in reference control parameters P1 and P2 of the GET DATA command message is: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Length</th><th>Description</th><th>Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Number of installed application tag</td><td>'81'</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Number of installed application length</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr> <td>X</td><td>Number of installed application</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Free non volatile memory tag</td><td>'82'</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Free non volatile memory length</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td><td>Free non volatile memory</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Free volatile memory tag</td><td>'83'</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Free volatile memory length</td><td>Z</td></tr> <tr> <td>Z</td><td>Free volatile memory</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Length | Description | Value | 1 | Number of installed application tag | '81' | 1 | Number of installed application length | X | X | Number of installed application |  | 1 | Free non volatile memory tag | '82' | 1 | Free non volatile memory length | Y | Y | Free non volatile memory |  | 1 | Free volatile memory tag | '83' | 1 | Free volatile memory length | Z | Z | Free volatile memory |  |
| Length    | Description                            | Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| 1         | Number of installed application tag    | '81'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| 1         | Number of installed application length | X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| X         | Number of installed application        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| 1         | Free non volatile memory tag           | '82'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| 1         | Free non volatile memory length        | Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| Y         | Free non volatile memory               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| 1         | Free volatile memory tag               | '83'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| 1         | Free volatile memory length            | Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| Z         | Free volatile memory                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |
| RQ05_3504 | 8.2.1.7.2                              | The free memory indicated in GET DATA shall be at least available for applications to be loaded into the ISD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |             |       |   |                                     |      |   |                                        |   |   |                                 |  |   |                              |      |   |                                 |   |   |                          |  |   |                          |      |   |                             |   |   |                      |  |

| RQ number | Clause  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_3601 | 8.2.1.8 | A UICC supporting confidential application management as specified in clause 10 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1] shall support the STORE DATA command as specified in the UICC Configuration [16].                                                                                       |
| RQ05_3602 | 8.2.1.8 | Support of the STORE DATA command described in GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5] is optional, but if the Third Party Security Policy requires management of Executable Load Files access constraints, it shall be supported as specified in the following REQ_xx - REQ_YY. |
| RQ05_3603 | 8.2.1.8 | When using the Compact Remote Application data format, the context established by INSTALL [for personalization] (if supported) shall be saved across command sessions until the STORE DATA command containing the last block.                                                  |

| RQ number | Clause  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|------|-------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|----------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| RQ05_3604 | 8.2.1.8 | The STORE DATA Command is sent to a Security Domain to specify access rights restrictions to its Executable Load Files for a specified Third Party Security Domain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| RQ05_3605 | 8.2.1.8 | If the Forbidden Executable Load File List is present in the STORE DATA command, each Executable Load File specified in the list shall be considered as Forbidden for the indicated Third Party Security Domain. Any other Executable Load File not present in the list is allowed for the specified Third Party Security Domain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| RQ05_3606 | 8.2.1.8 | Any subsequent loading of Load Files performed by the Third Party Security Domain shall fail if the Load File references one or more Forbidden Executable Load Files. Access rights of Executable Load Files already present on card are not affected by the command.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| RQ05_3607 | 8.2.1.8 | If a STORE DATA Command is resent to a Security Domain, specifying a Third Party Security Domain for which a Forbidden Executable Load File List has already been defined, the new Forbidden Executable Load File List replaces the previous list for this Third Party Security Domain. If the new Forbidden Executable Load File List is empty the access restrictions for this Third Party Security Domain are removed from the addressed Security Domain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| RQ05_3608 | 8.2.1.8 | The UICC shall prevent an Executable Load File from being set as Forbidden for its associated Security Domain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| RQ05_3609 | 8.2.1.8 | The STORE DATA command to load Forbidden Load File List shall support the chaining of multiple STORE DATA commands to transfer large amounts of data. Parameter P1 of the command shall indicate non encrypted data and BER-TLV format of the command data field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| RQ05_3610 | 8.2.1.8 | TAG 'BE' is used to specify a Forbidden Load File List in STORE DATA; the Third Party Security Domain AID TLV object and the Forbidden Load Files AID TLV objects are included in the Store Data Command Message to define the list of Forbidden Load Files for the Third Party Security Domain. <table><tr><th>Presence</th><th>Length</th><th>Name</th><th>Value</th></tr><tr><td>Mandatory</td><td>1</td><td>Tag of Forbidden Executable Load Files AIDs constructed field</td><td>'BE'</td></tr><tr><td>Mandatory</td><td>1 or 2</td><td>Length of Forbidden Executable Load Files AIDs constructed field</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Mandatory</td><td></td><td>Third Party Security Domain AID TLV</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Optional</td><td></td><td>Forbidden Executable Load File #1 AID TLV</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Optional</td><td></td><td>Forbidden Executable Load File #2 AID TLV</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>...</td><td>...</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Optional</td><td></td><td>Forbidden Load File #N AID TLV</td><td></td></tr></table> | Presence | Length | Name | Value | Mandatory | 1 | Tag of Forbidden Executable Load Files AIDs constructed field | 'BE' | Mandatory | 1 or 2 | Length of Forbidden Executable Load Files AIDs constructed field |  | Mandatory |  | Third Party Security Domain AID TLV |  | Optional |  | Forbidden Executable Load File #1 AID TLV |  | Optional |  | Forbidden Executable Load File #2 AID TLV |  |  | ... | ... |  | Optional |  | Forbidden Load File #N AID TLV |  |
| Presence  | Length  | Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Value    |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| Mandatory | 1       | Tag of Forbidden Executable Load Files AIDs constructed field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 'BE'     |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| Mandatory | 1 or 2  | Length of Forbidden Executable Load Files AIDs constructed field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| Mandatory |         | Third Party Security Domain AID TLV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| Optional  |         | Forbidden Executable Load File #1 AID TLV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| Optional  |         | Forbidden Executable Load File #2 AID TLV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
|           | ...     | ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| Optional  |         | Forbidden Load File #N AID TLV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |
| RQ05_3611 | 8.2.1.8 | The Third Party Security Domain AID TLV and the Forbidden Load File AID TLVs are coded as BER-TLV as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] using tag '4F'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |      |       |           |   |                                                               |      |           |        |                                                                  |  |           |  |                                     |  |          |  |                                           |  |          |  |                                           |  |  |     |     |  |          |  |                                |  |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ05_3701 | 8.3    | When using remote APDUs to perform RAM over HTTPS, the header values defined in Amendment B of the Global Platform Card Specification v 2.2 [19] apply. |

## 5.6 Additional command for push

Reference: ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 9.

| RQ number                        | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ06_0101                        | 9.0    | The PUSH command enables an application to open a BIP channel, to establish a CAT_TP link, to open a TCP connection and/or to send an identification packet on TCP upon a remote entity request. |
| NOTE: RQ06_0101 is a definition. |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ06_0201 | 9.1.1  | The PUSH command shall be considered completed once the terminal response to the OPEN CHANNEL proactive command has been received by the application.            |
| RQ06_0301 | 9.1.2  | The PUSH command shall be considered completed once the link reaches the OPEN state in CAT_TP or the link establishment is terminated due to an error condition. |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ06_0401 | 9.1.3  | It is mandatory for applications that process PUSH commands to support additional response data management. The additional response data shall be coded as defined in clause 9.2 in ETSI TS 102 226 [1]. |

| RQ number                        | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ06_0501                        | 9.1.4  | The request for a TCP connection allows a remote entity to ask an application on the UICC to establish a TCP connection as defined in ETSI TS 102 483 [20]. |
| NOTE: RQ06_0501 is a definition. |        |                                                                                                                                                             |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ06_0601 | 9.1.5  | The request for an identification packet allows a remote entity to ask an application on the UICC to send a data packet containing identification information on a TCP connection. |

| RQ number | Clause                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| RQ06_0701 | 9.2.0                                                                                                                                                                             | Each command is coded as an APDU. The support of PUSH command shall be supported in addition to the command tables defined in clauses 7 and 8 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1] for applications supporting BIP and/or CAT_TP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |
| RQ06_0702 | 9.2.0                                                                                                                                                                             | <div>The PUSH command shall be coded as follows:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Value</th></tr><tr><td>CLA</td><td>'80'</td></tr><tr><td>INS</td><td>'EC'</td></tr><tr><td>P1</td><td>'01'<br/>'80' reserved for application specific usage</td></tr><tr><td>P2</td><td>'01': Request for BIP channel opening<br/>'02': Request for CAT_TP link establishment<br/>'03': Request for TCP connection<br/>'04': Request for Identification Packet<br/>(see note)</td></tr><tr><td>Lc</td><td>Length of subsequent data field</td></tr><tr><td>Data</td><td>Described below</td></tr><tr><td>NOTE:</td><td>These values only apply for P1 = '01'.</td></tr></table> | Code | Value | CLA | '80' | INS | 'EC' | P1 | '01'<br>'80' reserved for application specific usage | P2 | '01': Request for BIP channel opening<br>'02': Request for CAT_TP link establishment<br>'03': Request for TCP connection<br>'04': Request for Identification Packet<br>(see note) | Lc | Length of subsequent data field | Data | Described below | NOTE: | These values only apply for P1 = '01'. |
| Code      | Value                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |
| CLA       | '80'                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |
| INS       | 'EC'                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |
| P1        | '01'<br>'80' reserved for application specific usage                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |
| P2        | '01': Request for BIP channel opening<br>'02': Request for CAT_TP link establishment<br>'03': Request for TCP connection<br>'04': Request for Identification Packet<br>(see note) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |
| Lc        | Length of subsequent data field                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |
| Data      | Described below                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |
| NOTE:     | These values only apply for P1 = '01'.                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |       |     |      |     |      |    |                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                                 |      |                 |       |                                        |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ06_0801 | 9.2.1  | For Command data BIP channel opening; any COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects as defined for OPEN CHANNEL in ETSI TS 102 223 [4] can be present in the data field of the PUSH command. In addition, the application may define default values for one or more of these data objects. |
| RQ06_0802 | 9.2.1  | The application shall use the data objects provided by both means to construct the OPEN CHANNEL command, whereby the objects provided in the PUSH command take precedence.                                                                                                      |
| RQ06_0803 | 9.2.1  | For OPEN CHANNEL, related to packet data service bearer, in ETSI TS 102 223 [4] the "Other address (local address)" parameter shall not be included in the command.                                                                                                             |
| RQ06_0804 | 9.2.1  | For OPEN CHANNEL, related to packet data service bearer, in ETSI TS 102 223 [4] the "Login" parameter and "Password" parameter shall be both present or absent in the command.                                                                                                  |
| RQ06_0805 | 9.2.1  | If the rules in RQ06_0803 and RQ06_0804 are not satisfied the Push requesting BIP open channel is rejected with status word set to '6A 80'.                                                                                                                                     |
| RQ06_0806 | 9.2.1  | If the OPEN CHANNEL command was successful (general result < '10'), the status word of the PUSH command shall be set to '90 00'.                                                                                                                                                |
| RQ06_0807 | 9.2.1  | If the OPEN CHANNEL command fails (general result ≥ '10'), the status word of the PUSH command shall be set to '6F 00' and the Result TLV of the TERMINAL RESPONSE shall be used as response data in the additional response data.                                              |

| RQ number               | Clause                                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                                 |         |                         |                                         |   |              |             |   |                     |              |   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---|
| RQ06_0901               | 9.2.2                                   | Data of Commands for CAT_TP link establishment shall have the following format: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Format from ETSI TS 102 223 [4]</th><th>M/O/I/C</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CAT_TP Destination Port</td><td>UICC/terminal interface transport level</td><td>M</td></tr> <tr> <td>Max SDU size</td><td>Buffer size</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr> <td>Identification data</td><td>Channel data</td><td>O</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Description | Format from ETSI TS 102 223 [4] | M/O/I/C | CAT_TP Destination Port | UICC/terminal interface transport level | M | Max SDU size | Buffer size | O | Identification data | Channel data | O |
| Description             | Format from ETSI TS 102 223 [4]         | M/O/I/C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |                                 |         |                         |                                         |   |              |             |   |                     |              |   |
| CAT_TP Destination Port | UICC/terminal interface transport level | M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                                 |         |                         |                                         |   |              |             |   |                     |              |   |
| Max SDU size            | Buffer size                             | O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                                 |         |                         |                                         |   |              |             |   |                     |              |   |
| Identification data     | Channel data                            | O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                                 |         |                         |                                         |   |              |             |   |                     |              |   |
| RQ06_0902               | 9.2.2                                   | For CAT_TP Destination Port the transport protocol type is insignificant and shall be set to zero. For the PUSH command, an allocable port number shall be used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                                 |         |                         |                                         |   |              |             |   |                     |              |   |
| RQ06_0903               | 9.2.2                                   | If the Max SDU size data object is present in the command data field of the PUSH command and is non null data object, and if the size is available on the UICC, then the UICC shall use the requested size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                                 |         |                         |                                         |   |              |             |   |                     |              |   |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ06_0904 | 9.2.2  | If the Max SDU size data object is not present in the command data field of the PUSH command or is null data object, or if the UICC is not able to provide the requested size, then the UICC shall use another appropriate value.                                    |
| RQ06_0905 | 9.2.2  | The identification data object present in the command data field of the PUSH command shall be used as identification data in the SYN PDU sent from the UICC.                                                                                                         |
| RQ06_0906 | 9.2.2  | If the identification data object present in the command data field of the PUSH command is of zero length, the length of the identification data in the SYN PDU shall also be zero.                                                                                  |
| RQ06_0907 | 9.2.2  | If identification data is not present in the command data field of the PUSH command, the ICCID shall be used as identification data in the SYN PDU.                                                                                                                  |
| RQ06_0908 | 9.2.2  | The SYN/ACK PDU sent from the remote entity shall have a null identification data field.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| RQ06_0909 | 9.2.2  | If the link reaches the OPEN state in CAT_TP, the status word of the PUSH command shall be set to '90 00'.                                                                                                                                                           |
| RQ06_0910 | 9.2.2  | If the CAT_TP OPEN state is not reached, the PUSH command shall be considered as failed and the status word of the PUSH command shall be set to '6F 00'.                                                                                                             |
| RQ06_0911 | 9.2.2  | The response data in the additional response data for CAT_TP link establishment shall be coded as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'01': SYN sent failed.</li> <li>'02': SYN/ACK not received.</li> <li>'03': ACK sent failed (first ACK).</li> </ul> |

| RQ number                               | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ06_1001                               | 9.2.3  | By TCP connection opening the PUSH command shall be sent to the Multiplexing application identified by its TAR as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| RQ06_1002                               | 9.2.3  | The data field of the PUSH command shall consist of the following COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Data Object from ETSI TS 102 223 [4]</th><th>M/O/C</th><th>Comment</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bearer description</td><td>M</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>UICC/terminal interface transport level</td><td>M</td><td>Transport protocol type shall be set to "TCP, UICC in client mode, remote connection"</td></tr> <tr> <td>Data destination address</td><td>M</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Network Access Name</td><td>O</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Text String (User login)</td><td>O</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Text String (User password)</td><td>C</td><td>"Text String (User login)" and "Text String (User password)" shall both be present or both be absent</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Data Object from ETSI TS 102 223 [4] | M/O/C | Comment | Bearer description | M |  | UICC/terminal interface transport level | M | Transport protocol type shall be set to "TCP, UICC in client mode, remote connection" | Data destination address | M |  | Network Access Name | O |  | Text String (User login) | O |  | Text String (User password) | C | "Text String (User login)" and "Text String (User password)" shall both be present or both be absent |
| Data Object from ETSI TS 102 223 [4]    | M/O/C  | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| Bearer description                      | M      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| UICC/terminal interface transport level | M      | Transport protocol type shall be set to "TCP, UICC in client mode, remote connection"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| Data destination address                | M      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| Network Access Name                     | O      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| Text String (User login)                | O      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| Text String (User password)             | C      | "Text String (User login)" and "Text String (User password)" shall both be present or both be absent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| RQ06_1003                               | 9.2.3  | In case of errors in the command data, the PUSH command shall be rejected with status word set to '6A 80'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| RQ06_1004                               | 9.2.3  | If the TCP connection opening was successful, the status word of the PUSH command shall be set to '90 00'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |
| RQ06_1005                               | 9.2.3  | If the TCP connection opening failed, the status word of the PUSH command shall be set to '6F 00'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |       |         |                    |   |  |                                         |   |                                                                                       |                          |   |  |                     |   |  |                          |   |  |                             |   |                                                                                                      |

| RQ number           | Clause                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                                 |       |                     |              |   |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| RQ06_1101           | 9.2.4                           | Sending of Identification Packet, the data field of the PUSH command may consist of the following COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Format from ETSI TS 102 223 [4]</th><th>M/O/C</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Identification data</td><td>Channel data</td><td>O</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Description | Format from ETSI TS 102 223 [4] | M/O/C | Identification data | Channel data | O |
| Description         | Format from ETSI TS 102 223 [4] | M/O/C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |                                 |       |                     |              |   |
| Identification data | Channel data                    | O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |                                 |       |                     |              |   |
| RQ06_1102           | 9.2.4                           | The identification data object present in the command data field of the PUSH command shall be used as identification data in the identification packet sent from the UICC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |                                 |       |                     |              |   |
| RQ06_1103           | 9.2.4                           | If the identification data object present in the command data field of the PUSH command is of zero length, the length of the identification data in the identification packet shall also be zero.                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |                                 |       |                     |              |   |
| RQ06_1104           | 9.2.4                           | If identification data is not present in the command data field of the PUSH command, the ICCID shall be used as identification data string in the identification packet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                                 |       |                     |              |   |
| RQ06_1105           | 9.2.4                           | If the identification packet was sent successfully, the status word of the PUSH command shall be set to '90 00'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |                                 |       |                     |              |   |
| RQ06_1106           | 9.2.4                           | If sending of the identification packet failed, the status word of the PUSH command shall be set to '6F 00'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |                                 |       |                     |              |   |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ06_1201 | 9.3    | The BIP channel shall be closed using the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command specified in ETSI TS 102 223 [4] once the only or last link using the channel has been closed. |

## 5.7 Confidential application management

Reference: ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 10.

NOTE: Requirements have only been extracted up to and including Rel-11 of ETSI TS 102 226 [1]. Requirements from Rel-12 and onwards of ETSI TS 102 226 [1] have not been extracted.

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ07_0201 | 10.1   | If confidential loading of applications is supported, it shall be implemented as specified in the UICC Configuration [16] for the LOAD command using tag 'D4' for encrypted load files, for the key used for deciphering the load file, and for the Ciphered Load File Data Block privilege. |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ07_0301 | 10.2   | If an application provider wants to communicate confidentially with his security domain or an application in this security domain, and his security domain has no OTA capability, encapsulation of secured APDUs in secured packets shall be implemented as specified in RQ07_0302 to RQ07_0308.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| RQ07_0302 | 10.2   | The command string shall use the Expanded Remote Application data format.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| RQ07_0303 | 10.2   | The command string shall be secured using SCP02 with implementation option "i" = '55' according to GlobalPlatform Card Specification [5], i.e. the APDUs to be protected shall be included in a GlobalPlatform secure channel session starting with INITIALIZE UPDATE and EXTERNAL AUTHENTICATE, using the GlobalPlatform secure channel keys of a security domain that has no OTA capabilities.                                                                                                                               |
| RQ07_0304 | 10.2   | If a script does not contain chaining information, the SCP02 secure channel session shall be terminated at the end of the command string.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| RQ07_0305 | 10.2   | If a script contains the chaining information "first script" or "subsequent script(s) will follow", the SCP02 secure channel session shall continue with the next script until the last script, unless one of the following conditions, which shall terminate the secure channel session, applies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a new first script or a script without chaining information is received but no last script of the previous secure channel session has been received;</li> <li>card reset.</li> </ul> |
| RQ07_0306 | 10.2   | The TAR of the command string shall represent the security domain that processes the SCP02 security or an application associated to this security domain. In the latter case, the GlobalPlatform API for the secure channel services, which is specified in Java Card™ API and Export File for Card Specification v2.2.1 (org.globalplatform) or Java Card™, shall be available for the application.                                                                                                                           |
| RQ07_0307 | 10.2   | The security domain that processes the SCP02 security shall be part of a hierarchy of security domains, where at least one ancestor has OTA capabilities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| RQ07_0308 | 10.2   | The command string shall be contained in a secure packet that is unwrapped by the closest ascendant security domain with OTA capabilities as specified in UICC Configuration [16].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| RQ07_0309 | 10.2   | The support of the API related to Card Specification Version 2.3, Amendment A [18] is optional.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

NOTE: Development of test cases for RQ07\_0309 is out of scope for the present document.

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ07_0401 | 10.3   | If confidential setup of security domains is supported, it shall be implemented as: Scenario #2.B (Push Model) as specified in the UICC Configuration [16] shall be supported.                         |
| RQ07_0402 | 10.3   | If confidential setup of security domains is supported, it shall be implemented as: Scenario #1 (Pull Model) using the public key scheme as specified in the UICC Configuration [16] may be supported. |
| RQ07_0403 | 10.3   | If confidential setup of security domains is supported, it shall be implemented as: Scenario #3 using ECKA-EG as specified in scenario #3 in Amendment E [24] may be supported.                        |

| RQ number | Clause | Description                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RQ07_0501 | 10.4   | The mechanism specified in the UICC Configuration [16] to personalize their associated applications, using INSTALL [for personalization] and STORE DATA, shall be supported by all security domains. |

---

## 6 Test Cases

### 6.1 Overview of remote management

Test cases verifying the requirements from this clause are defined under clauses 6.2.1, 6.4.1 and 6.5.3 of the present document.

### 6.2 Remote APDU format

#### 6.2.1 Compact Remote Application data format

Test cases verifying the requirements from this clause are defined under clause 6.4.1 of the present document.

#### 6.2.2 Expanded Remote Application data format

##### 6.2.2.1 Test case 1: A command session with C-APDU TLV Structure with definite length coding

##### 6.2.2.1.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.2.2.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Expected Result                                                                                                                         | RQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data<br>coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure]<br>to the Exercising RFM application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: MF<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Definite length coding                                                                       | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 02<br>23 02 90 00'                                                                | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0801<br>RQ02_0801a<br>RQ02_0803<br>RQ02_0805<br>RQ02_0820<br>RQ02_0821<br>RQ02_0806<br>RQ02_0807<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102              |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data<br>coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure]<br>to the Exercising RFM application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: MF<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>TARU</sub><br>- READ BINARY coded with Le = '00'<br>TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Definite length coding | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 7F<br>80 01 04<br>23 LEN [Data 90 00]' where the<br>Data should 'FF FF ... FF'<br>(120 bytes) | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0402<br>RQ02_0801<br>RQ02_0801a<br>RQ02_0803<br>RQ02_0805<br>RQ02_0820<br>RQ02_0821<br>RQ02_0806<br>RQ02_0807<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data<br>coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure]<br>to the Exercising RFM application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: MF<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>TARU</sub><br>- UPDATE BINARY (empty Le field)<br>TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Definite length coding   | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 04<br>23 02 90 00'                                                                | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0405<br>RQ02_0801<br>RQ02_0801a<br>RQ02_0803<br>RQ02_0805<br>RQ02_0820<br>RQ02_0821<br>RQ02_0806<br>RQ02_0807<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |

## 6.2.2.2 Test case 2: A command session containing multiple commands with C-APDU TLV Structure with definite length coding - Bad Format

### 6.2.2.2.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

### 6.2.2.2.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                       | RQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY with wrong C-APDU Tag coded as: '23 05 00 B0 00 00 00'</li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Definite length coding    | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 06<br>80 01 04<br>90 01 01' | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0801<br>RQ02_0801a<br>RQ02_0803<br>RQ02_0805<br>RQ02_0820<br>RQ02_0821<br>RQ02_0806<br>RQ02_0807<br>RQ02_0809<br>RQ02_0810<br>RQ02_0811<br>RQ02_0812<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY with wrong C-APDU length coded as: '22 0F 00 B0 00 00 00'</li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Definite length coding | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 06<br>80 01 04<br>90 01 02' | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0801<br>RQ02_0801a<br>RQ02_0803<br>RQ02_0805<br>RQ02_0820<br>RQ02_0821<br>RQ02_0806<br>RQ02_0807<br>RQ02_0809<br>RQ02_0810<br>RQ02_0811<br>RQ02_0812<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                                                       | RQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data<br>coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure]<br>to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY with no length in C-APDU<br/>               structure coded as: '22 00 B0 00 00 00'</li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Definite length coding | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 06<br>80 01 04<br>90 01 NN'<br>where NN can be '02' or '03' | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0801<br>RQ02_0801a<br>RQ02_0803<br>RQ02_0805<br>RQ02_0820<br>RQ02_0821<br>RQ02_0806<br>RQ02_0807<br>RQ02_0809<br>RQ02_0810<br>RQ02_0811<br>RQ02_0812<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |

### 6.2.2.3 Test case 3: A command session with C-APDU TLV Structure with indefinite length coding

#### 6.2.2.3.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.2.2.3.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Expected Result                                                                      | RQ                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data<br>coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure]<br>to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Indefinite length coding | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00' | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0802<br>RQ02_0802a<br>RQ02_0804<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with offset 0 and command data '00'</li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Indefinite length coding | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00'                                                                | RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0003<br><br>RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0402<br>RQ02_0802<br>RQ02_0802a<br>RQ02_0804<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY coded with Le field set to '00'</li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Indefinite length coding       | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 LEN [Data 90 00]<br>00 00' where the Data should be '00 FF FF ... FF' (120 bytes) | RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0003<br><br>RQ01_0005<br>RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0802<br>RQ02_0802a<br>RQ02_0804<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |

#### 6.2.2.4 Test case 4: A command session with C-APDU TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Bad Format

##### 6.2.2.4.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.2.2.4.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expected Result                                                                                                 | RQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY with wrong C-APDU coded as '23 05 00 B0 00 00 00'</li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Indefinite length coding | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>90 01 01<br>00 00' | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0303<br>RQ02_0401,<br>RQ02_0802<br>RQ02_0802a<br>RQ02_0804<br>RQ02_0806<br>RQ02_0807<br>RQ02_0809<br>RQ02_0811<br>RQ02_0812<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                                               | RQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY with wrong C-APDU length coded as: '22 0F 00 B0 00 00 00'</li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Indefinite length coding     | Secured Response Data is returned: 'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>90 01 02<br>00 00'                                  | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0802<br>RQ02_0802a<br>RQ02_0804<br>RQ02_0806<br>RQ02_0807<br>RQ02_0809<br>RQ02_0811<br>RQ02_0812<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY with no length in C-APDU structure as: '22 00 B0 00 00 00 00'</li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Indefinite length coding | Secured Response Data is returned: 'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>90 01 NN<br>00 00'<br>where NN can be '02' or '03'. | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0401<br>RQ02_0802<br>RQ02_0802a<br>RQ02_0804<br>RQ02_0806<br>RQ02_0807<br>RQ02_0809<br>RQ02_0811<br>RQ02_0812<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |

#### 6.2.2.5 Test case 5: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Normal Format

##### 6.2.2.5.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

##### 6.2.2.5.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> </ul> Definite length coding | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing 'AB 07<br>80 01 02<br>23 02 90 00' | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br>RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0501<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, normal format, PLAY TONE</li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> </ul> Definite length coding | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for PLAY TONE.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 02<br>23 02 90 00' | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br><br>RQ02_0501<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, normal format, REFRESH</li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> </ul> Definite length coding   | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for REFRESH.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 02<br>23 02 90 00'   | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0501<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0102     |

#### 6.2.2.6 Test case 6: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Referenced Format

##### 6.2.2.6.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure on the UICC/terminal interface.

##### 6.2.2.6.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RQ                                                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains the following in Definite length coding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, referenced format containing proactive session indication ('81')</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> </ul> | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 03<br>23 02 90 00' | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0502<br>RQ02_0509 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RQ                                                                                                                                             |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains the following in Definite length coding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, normal format, PLAY TONE</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, referenced format, containing early response ('82')</li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, UPDATE BINARY with data '01'</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, referenced format, referencing the second record in EF<sub>RMA</sub> ('02') refers to REFRESH</li> </ul> | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for PLAY TONE.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 03<br>23 02 90 00'<br><br>On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>The proactive session is performed successfully for REFRESH command. | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0502<br>RQ02_0503<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509<br>RQ02_0508a<br>RQ02_0508b<br>RQ02_0508c<br>RQ02_0801 |
| 3    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: read the content of EF <sub>TARU</sub> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Content is '01 FF ... FF' (120 bytes).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ02_0508a                                                                                                                                     |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains the following in Definite length coding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, referenced format, referencing the first record in EF<sub>RMA</sub> ('01') DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, referenced format, referencing the second record in EF<sub>RMA</sub> ('02') REFRESH</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>The proactive session is performed successfully for REFRESH command.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 03<br>23 02 90 00'                                                                                                          | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0502<br>RQ02_0503<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509                                                        |

### 6.2.2.7 Test case 7: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Immediate Action Error

#### 6.2.2.7.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

#### 6.2.2.7.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                                                                                                         | RQ                                                                                                    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which consist of 2 Command TLV having the following TLV Structure: Immediate Action TLV using referenced format containing proactive session indication ('81') followed by a C-APDU TLV. Definite length coding. | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 06<br>80 01 01<br>81 01 01'<br><br>On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is not performed. | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0501<br>RQ02_0509<br>RQ02_0812a<br>RQ02_0813<br>RQ02_0814 |

NOTE: The test can be applied only in case of SMS protocol.

### 6.2.2.8 Test case 8: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Normal Format

#### 6.2.2.8.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

#### 6.2.2.8.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ                                                                                           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediate Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding. | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00' | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0501<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509                  |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediate Action TLV, normal format, PLAY TONE</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding.    | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for PLAY TONE.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00'    | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0501<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509                  |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediate Action TLV, normal format, REFRESH</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding.      | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for REFRESH.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00'      | RQ01_0003<br><br>RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0501<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509 |

### 6.2.2.9 Test case 9: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Referenced Format

#### 6.2.2.9.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

#### 6.2.2.9.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ                                                                          |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediate Action TLV, referenced format containing proactive session indication ('81')</li> <li>Immediate Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding. | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00' | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0502<br>RQ02_0503<br>RQ02_0509 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RQ                                                                                                                                              |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains the following in Indefinite length coding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, normal format, PLAY TONE</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, referenced format, containing early response ('82')</li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, UPDATE BINARY with data '01'</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, referenced format, referencing the second record in EF<sub>RMA</sub> ('02') refers to REFRESH.</li> </ul> | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for PLAY TONE.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00'<br><br>On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>The proactive session is performed successfully for REFRESH command. | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0502<br>RQ02_0503<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509<br>RQ02_0508a<br>RQ02_0508b<br>RQ02_0508c<br>RQ02_0801 |
| 3    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: read the content of EF <sub>TARU</sub> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Content is '01 FF ... FF' (120 bytes).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RQ02_0508a                                                                                                                                      |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains the following in Indefinite length coding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, referenced format, referencing the first record in EF<sub>RMA</sub> ('01') DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>- C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>- Immediate Action TLV, referenced format, referencing the second record in EF<sub>RMA</sub> ('02') REFRESH.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>The proactive session is performed successfully for REFRESH command.<br><br>Secure Response Data is returned to the sending entity, containing<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00'                                                                                                          | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0502<br>RQ02_0503<br>RQ02_0504<br>RQ02_0509                                                        |

### 6.2.2.10 Test case 10: A command session with Immediate Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Immediate Action Error

#### 6.2.2.10.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

#### 6.2.2.10.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Expected Result                                                                                                                                      | RQ                                                                                                     |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which consist of: TLV Structure: Immediate Action TLV using referenced format containing proactive session indication ('81') in the first command TLV followed by C-APDU TLV Indefinite length coding. | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AF 80<br>81 01 01<br>00 00'<br><br>On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is not performed. | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0304<br>RQ02_0501<br>RQ02_0509<br>RQ02_0812b<br>RQ02_0813<br>RQ02_0814 |

NOTE: The test can be applied only in case of SMS protocol.

### 6.2.2.11 Test case 11: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - normal format

#### 6.2.2.11.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

#### 6.2.2.11.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                      | RQ                                                                             |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Error Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: EF<sub>TPRU</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, READ RECORD</li> </ul> Definite length coding.                                      | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 05<br>23 02 6X XX' | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0305<br><br>RQ02_0601<br>RQ02_0605<br>RQ02_0606 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Error Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: EF<sub>TPRU</sub></li> <li>Error Action TLV, no action</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, READ RECORD</li> </ul> Definite length coding. | The proactive session is not performed for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 06<br>23 02 6X XX'                                             | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0305<br>RQ02_0603<br>RQ02_0607                  |

### 6.2.2.12 Test case 12: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with definite length coding - Referenced format

#### 6.2.2.12.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

#### 6.2.2.12.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ                                                                                      |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Error Action TLV, referenced format, referencing the third record in EF<sub>RFMA</sub> ('03') to: PLAY TONE</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: EF<sub>TPRU</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, READ RECORD</li> </ul> Definite length coding. | On the UICC-Terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for PLAY TONE.<br><br>Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 07<br>80 01 05<br>23 02 6X XX' | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0305<br>RQ02_0602<br>RQ02_0604<br>RQ02_0605<br>RQ02_0606 |

### 6.2.2.13 Test case 13: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Normal format

#### 6.2.2.13.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

#### 6.2.2.13.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RQ                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Error Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: EF<sub>TPRU</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, READ RECORD</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding.                                      | On the UICC-terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 6X XX<br>00 00' | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0305<br>RQ02_0601<br>RQ02_0605<br>RQ02_0606<br>RQ02_0802<br>RQ02_0802a<br>RQ02_0804 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Error Action TLV, normal format, DISPLAY TEXT</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: EF<sub>TPRU</sub></li> <li>Error Action TLV, no action</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, READ RECORD</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding. | The proactive session is not performed for DISPLAY TEXT.<br><br>Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 6X XX<br>00 00'                                             | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0305<br>RQ02_0603<br>RQ02_0607<br>RQ02_0802<br>RQ02_0802a<br>RQ02_0804              |

### 6.2.2.14 Test case 14: A command session with Error Action TLV Structure with indefinite length coding - Referenced format

#### 6.2.2.14.1 Initial Conditions

- On the UICC-Terminal interface, prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

#### 6.2.2.14.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RQ                                                                                                                                       |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Error Action TLV, referenced format, referencing the third record in EF<sub>RFMA</sub> ('03') for PLAY TONE</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: MF</li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, SELECT: EF<sub>TPRU</sub></li> <li>C-APDU TLV, READ RECORD</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding. | On the UICC-terminal interface:<br>The proactive session is performed successfully for PLAY TONE.<br><br>Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 6X XX<br>00 00' | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0305<br><br>RQ02_0602<br>RQ02_0604<br>RQ02_0605<br>RQ02_0606<br><br>RQ02_0802<br>RQ02_0802a<br>RQ02_0804 |

### 6.2.2.15 Test case 15: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with definite length coding

#### 6.2.2.15.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.2.2.15.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Expected Result                                                                                 | RQ                                                                                                       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Script Chaining TLV with the Script Chaining Value '01' as the first command TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: MF as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub> as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub> as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with offset 0 and data '01 01 ... 01' (17 bytes) as C-APDU TLV</li> </ul> Definite length coding. | 'AB 07<br>80 01 05<br>23 02 90 00'                                                              | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0306<br>RQ02_0701<br>RQ02_0702<br>RQ02_0704<br><br>RQ04_0103<br>RQ04_0104 |
| 2    | Send Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Script Chaining TLV with the Script Chaining Value '02' as the first command TLV</li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with offset 17 and data '01 01 01' (100 bytes) as C-APDU TLV</li> </ul> Definite length coding.                                                                                                                                             | 'AB 07<br>80 01 02<br>23 02 90 00'                                                              | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0306<br>RQ02_0701<br>RQ02_0702<br>RQ02_0704<br><br>RQ04_0103<br>RQ04_0104 |
| 3    | Send Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Script Chaining TLV with the Script Chaining Value '03' as the first command TLV</li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with offset 117 and data '01 01 01' as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- READ BINARY as C-APDU TLV</li> </ul> Definite length coding.                                                                                                                   | 'AB 7F<br>80 01 03<br>23 LEN [Data 90 00]' where the Data should be '01 01 ... 01' (120 bytes). | RQ02_0301<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0306<br>RQ02_0701<br>RQ02_0702<br>RQ02_0704<br><br>RQ04_0103<br>RQ04_0104 |

### 6.2.2.16 Test case 16: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with definite length coding (Script Chaining Error)

#### 6.2.2.16.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.2.2.16.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Expected Result                 | RQ                                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Script Chaining TLV with the Script Chaining Value '02' as the first command TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: MF as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub> as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub> as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with data '01 01 01' as C-APDU TLV</li> </ul> Definite length coding. | 'AB 06<br>80 01 01<br>83 01 01' | RQ02_0301,<br>RQ02_0302,<br>RQ02_0306,<br><br>RQ02_0817a |

## 6.2.2.17 Test case 17: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with indefinite length coding

## 6.2.2.17.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.2.2.17.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                | RQ                                                                 |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Script Chaining TLV with the Script Chaining Value '01' as the first command TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: MF as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub> as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub> as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with offset 0 and data '01 01 ... 01' (17 Bytes) as C-APDU TLV</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding. | 'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00'                                   | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0306<br><br>RQ04_0103<br>RQ04_0104 |
| 2    | Send Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Script Chaining TLV with the Script Chaining Value '02' as the first command TLV</li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with offset 17 and data '01 01 01' (100 bytes) as C-APDU TLV</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding.                                                                                                                                             | 'AF 80<br>23 02 90 00<br>00 00'                                                                                | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0306<br><br>RQ04_0103<br>RQ04_0104 |
| 3    | Send Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Script Chaining TLV with the Script Chaining Value '03' as the first command TLV</li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with offset 117 and data '01 01 01' as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- READ BINARY as C-APDU TLV</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding.                                                                                                                   | 'AF 80<br><br>23 02 90 00<br>23 LEN [Data 90 00]<br>00 00' where the Data should be '01 01 ... 01' (120 bytes) | RQ02_0301a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0306<br><br>RQ04_0103<br>RQ04_0104 |

### 6.2.2.18 Test case 18: A command session with Script Chaining TLV Structure with indefinite length coding (Script Chaining Error)

#### 6.2.2.18.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.2.2.18.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expected Result           | RQ                                                                                       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Script Chaining TLV with the Script Chaining Value '02' as the first command TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: MF as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub> as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub> as C-APDU TLV</li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with data '01 01 01' as C-APDU TLV</li> </ul> Indefinite length coding. | 'AF 80<br>83 01 01 00 00' | RQ02_0301<br>a<br>RQ02_0302<br>RQ02_0306<br><br>RQ02_0817<br>b<br>RQ02_0818<br>RQ02_0819 |

## 6.3 Security parameters assigned to applications

### 6.3.1 Minimum Security Level (MSL)

Test cases verifying the requirements from this clause are defined under clause 6.5.3 of the present document.

### 6.3.2 Access domain

Test cases verifying the requirements from this clause are defined under clause 6.5.3 of the present document.

## 6.4 Remote File Management (RFM)

### 6.4.1 UICC Shared File System Remote File Management

#### 6.4.1.1 Test case 1: A command session with a single SELECT command. Check access to the file tree

##### 6.4.1.1.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.4.1.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Expected Result                                                                                                                             | RQ                                                                                                                                     |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT (return FCP template): EF<sub>DIR</sub></li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and FCP data containing TLV '83 02 2F 00' | RQ04_0301<br>RQ04_0302<br>RQ04_0304<br><br>RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br><br>RQ02_0101<br>RQ02_0103<br>RQ02_0104<br>RQ02_0201 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> </ul>                                              | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                           | RQ04_0301<br>RQ04_0304<br><br>RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br><br>RQ02_0101<br>RQ02_0201                                        |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TESTB</sub></li> </ul>                                             | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 69 85' or other error SW                         | RQ04_0303<br><br>RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br><br>RQ02_0101<br>RQ02_0201                                                     |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT by DF name: ADF</li> </ul>                                                 | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 69 85' or other error SW                         | RQ04_0201                                                                                                                              |
| 5    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> </ul>         | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00'                                           | RQ04_0201                                                                                                                              |

## 6.4.1.2 Test case 2: A command session with multiple commands (SELECT, UPDATE BINARY, READ BINARY)

## 6.4.1.2.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.4.1.2.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                                                                                                        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- UPDATE BINARY with data '01 01 01'</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00' | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br>RQ01_0007<br><br>RQ02_0101<br>RQ02_0201<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0304 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                             | RQ                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY with P3/Le = '00'</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00' and contain all data of EF <sub>TARU</sub> starting with '01 01 01' until the end of file | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br>RQ01_0007<br><br>RQ02_0101<br>RQ02_0104<br>RQ02_0105<br>RQ02_0201<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0203<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- READ BINARY with P3/Le = '00'</li> </ul>                                                                           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 69 86' or other error SW                                                                         | RQ01_0001<br>RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0003<br>RQ01_0005<br>RQ01_0009<br><br>RQ04_0101                                                                                                |

#### 6.4.1.3 Test case 3: A command session with multiple commands (SEARCH RECORD, UPDATE RECORD, INCREASE, READ RECORD)

##### 6.4.1.3.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.4.1.3.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Expected Result                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                               |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>CY4R4b</sub></li> <li>- UPDATE RECORD with data '01 01 01 01' with P2 set to PREVIOUS mode</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00'                                                  | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304              |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>CY4R4b</sub></li> <li>- SEARCH RECORD with data '01 01 01 01'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>      | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '04 90 00' and contain '01' data byte                       | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0203<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>CY4R4b</sub></li> <li>- READ RECORD with P3/Le = '00'</li> </ul>                                      | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00' and contain '01 01 01 01' data bytes             | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0202<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>CY4R4b</sub></li> <li>- INCREASE with data '01 01 01 01'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '04 90 00' and contain '02 02 02 02 01 01 01 01' data bytes | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304              |

#### 6.4.1.4 Test case 4: A command session with multiple commands (SET DATA, RETRIEVE DATA)

##### 6.4.1.4.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.4.1.4.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expected Result                                                                                                                        | RQ                                               |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>BER-TLV</sub></li> <li>- SET DATA with '81 02 01 01'</li> </ul>                          | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00'                                      | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304              |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>BER-TLV</sub></li> <li>- RETRIEVE DATA Tag value '81'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '04 90 00' and contain '81 02 01 01' data bytes | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0204<br>RQ04_0304 |

#### 6.4.1.5 Test case 5: A command session with multiple commands (ACTIVATE FILE, DEACTIVATE FILE)

##### 6.4.1.5.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.4.1.5.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Expected Result                                                                                                     | RQ                                                   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- ACTIVATE FILE</li> </ul>   | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00'                   | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304                  |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- DEACTIVATE FILE</li> </ul> | Last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00'                                                           | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304                  |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY</li> </ul>     | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 69 85' or other error SW | RQ01_0005<br><br>RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |

#### 6.4.1.6 Test case 6: A command session with multiple commands (VERIFY PIN, CHANGE PIN)

##### 6.4.1.6.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.4.1.6.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expected Result                                                                                                                               | RQ                                  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'                                                                                  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                             | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>TPRU</sub><br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'<br>- READ BINARY | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '04 90 00', and contain all data of EF <sub>TPRU</sub> |                                     |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- CHANGE PIN with data = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF 32 32 32 32 FF FF FF FF'<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '32 32 32 32 FF FF FF FF'    | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00'                                             | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |

## 6.4.1.7 Test case 7: A command session with multiple commands (DISABLE PIN, ENABLE PIN)

## 6.4.1.7.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.4.1.7.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                             | Expected Result                                                                                                                  | RQ                                  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- DISABLE PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF' | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 69 83' or any other security error SW | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- ENABLE PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |

## 6.4.1.8 Test case 8: A command session with multiple commands (UNBLOCK PIN)

## 6.4.1.8.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.4.1.8.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 63 C2' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 63 C1' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 63 C0' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 69 83' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 5    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- UNBLOCK PIN with Data = '33 33 33 33 FF FF FF FF 34 34 34 34 FF FF FF FF' | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 6    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '34 34 34 34 FF FF FF FF'                           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |

## 6.4.1.9 Test case 9: A command session with multiple commands (CREATE FILE, RESIZE FILE, DELETE FILE)

## 6.4.1.9.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.4.1.9.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                                                                  | RQ                                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- CREATE FILE: EF <sub>CREATED</sub>                                                     | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00'                | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>CREATED</sub><br>- READ BINARY                                         | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 FF FF FF FF FF' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- RESIZE FILE: EF <sub>CREATED</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>CREATED</sub><br>- READ BINARY | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '04 90 00 FF FF FF'       | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- DELETE FILE: EF <sub>CREATED</sub> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |
| 5    | Send Command with Secured Data to the UICC Shared File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>CREATED</sub>      | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 6A 82' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0304 |

## 6.4.2 ADF Remote File Management

### 6.4.2.1 Test case 1: A command session with a single SELECT command. Check access to the file tree

#### 6.4.2.1.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.4.2.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                    | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                               |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TESTB</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>TARUB</sub> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' | RQ04_0406<br>RQ04_0407<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT by path from MF: EF <sub>TARU</sub>                  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00' | RQ04_0408<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410              |

### 6.4.2.2 Test case 2: A command session with multiple commands (SELECT, UPDATE BINARY, READ BINARY)

#### 6.4.2.2.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.4.2.2.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                              | RQ                                  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TESTB</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>TARUB</sub><br>- UPDATE BINARY with data '01 01 01' | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00'                                                                                            | RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410              |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TESTB</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>TARUB</sub><br>- READ BINARY with P3/Le = '00'      | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00' and contain all data of EF <sub>TARUB</sub> starting with '01 01 01' until the end of file | RQ04_0403<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF File System Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>READ BINARY with P3/Le = '00'                                                              | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 69 86' or other error SW                                                                          | RQ01_0009                           |

### 6.4.2.3 Test case 3: A command session with multiple commands (SEARCH RECORD, UPDATE RECORD, INCREASE, READ RECORD)

#### 6.4.2.3.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.4.2.3.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expected Result                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                               |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT by path from MF: EF<sub>CY4R4b</sub></li> <li>- UPDATE RECORD with data '01 01 01 01' with P2 set to PREVIOUS mode</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00'                                                  | RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410              |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT by path from MF: EF<sub>CY4R4b</sub></li> <li>- SEARCH RECORD with data '01 01 01 01'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>      | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00' and contain '01' data byte                       | RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410              |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT by path from MF: EF<sub>CY4R4b</sub></li> <li>- READ RECORD with P3/Le = '00'</li> </ul>                                      | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and contain '01 01 01 01' data bytes             | RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0202<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT by path from MF: EF<sub>CY4R4b</sub></li> <li>- INCREASE with data '01 01 01 01'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00' and contain '02 02 02 02 01 01 01 01' data bytes | RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410                           |

### 6.4.2.4 Test case 4: A command session with multiple commands (SET DATA, RETRIEVE DATA)

#### 6.4.2.4.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.4.2.4.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Expected Result                                                                                                                        | RQ                                                            |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT by path from MF: EF<sub>BER-TLV</sub></li> <li>- SET DATA with '81 02 01 01'</li> </ul>                          | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00'                                      | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410              |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT by path from MF: EF<sub>BER-TLV</sub></li> <li>- RETRIEVE DATA Tag value '81'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00' and contain '81 02 01 01' data bytes | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0204<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |

#### 6.4.2.5 Test case 5: A command session with multiple commands (ACTIVATE FILE, DEACTIVATE FILE)

##### 6.4.2.5.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.4.2.5.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                                                                     | RQ                                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TESTB</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARUB</sub></li> <li>- ACTIVATE FILE</li> </ul>   | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00'                   | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TESTB</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARUB</sub></li> <li>- DEACTIVATE FILE</li> </ul> | Last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00'                                                           | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TESTB</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARUB</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY</li> </ul>     | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 69 85' or other error SW | RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410              |

#### 6.4.2.6 Test case 6: A command session with multiple commands (VERIFY PIN, CHANGE PIN)

##### 6.4.2.6.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.4.2.6.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Expected Result                                                                                                                               | RQ                                               |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'</li> </ul>                                                                                     | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                             | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT by path from MF: EF<sub>TPRU</sub></li> <li>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'</li> <li>- READ BINARY</li> </ul>         | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00', and contain all data of EF <sub>TPRU</sub> | RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410                           |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHANGE PIN with data = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF 32 32 32 32 FF FF FF FF'</li> <li>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '32 32 32 32 FF FF FF FF'</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00'                                             | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |

#### 6.4.2.7 Test case 7: A command session with multiple commands (DISABLE PIN, ENABLE PIN)

##### 6.4.2.7.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.4.2.7.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                                  | RQ                                               |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- DISABLE PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF' | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 69 83' or any other security error SW | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- ENABLE PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '31 31 31 31 FF FF FF FF'  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |

#### 6.4.2.8 Test case 8: A command session with multiple commands (UNBLOCK PIN)

##### 6.4.2.8.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.4.2.8.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                        | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                               |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF' | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 63 C2' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF' | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 63 C1' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF' | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 63 C0' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF' | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 69 83' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                  | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                               |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 5    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- UNBLOCK PIN with Data = '33 33 33 33 FF FF FF FF 34 34 34 34 FF FF FF FF' | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |
| 6    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- VERIFY PIN with PIN = '34 34 34 34 FF FF FF FF'                           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409<br>RQ04_0410 |

#### 6.4.2.9 Test case 9: A command session with multiple commands (CREATE FILE, RESIZE FILE, DELETE FILE)

##### 6.4.2.9.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.4.2.9.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Expected Result                                                                                               | RQ                                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TESTB</sub><br>- CREATE FILE: EF <sub>CREATED</sub>                                                     | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00'             | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TESTB</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>CREATED</sub><br>- READ BINARY                                         | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 FF FF FF FF' | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TESTB</sub><br>- RESIZE FILE: EF <sub>CREATED</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>CREATED</sub><br>- READ BINARY | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '04 90 00 FF FF FF'    | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409 |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TESTB</sub><br>- DELETE FILE: EF <sub>CREATED</sub>                                                     | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00'             | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409 |
| 5    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ADF Remote File Management application, which contains:<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TESTB</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>CREATED</sub>                                                          | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 6A 82'             | RQ04_0101<br>RQ04_0201<br>RQ04_0409 |

#### 6.4.3 RFM implementation over HTTPS

The content of this clause is FFS.

## 6.5 Remote Application Management (RAM)

### 6.5.1 DELETE

#### 6.5.1.1 Test case 1: DELETE command

##### 6.5.1.1.1 Initial Conditions

- Test application with AID1 has been successfully installed using UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters.

##### 6.5.1.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                        | Expected Result                                                                                               | RQ                                                                             |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                              | Response: '90 00'                                                                                             | RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0004<br>RQ01_0007<br><br>RQ02_0201                           |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: close the logical channel used to select the Test Application with AID1                                            | Logical channel is successfully closed                                                                        |                                                                                |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DELETE with AID1</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned to the sending entity containing '02 90 00' and contain '00' data byte | RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0004<br>RQ01_0007<br><br>RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_0401 |
| 4    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                              | Response: '6X XX'                                                                                             | RQ05_0101 /<br>RQ05_0111<br>RQ05_0401                                          |

### 6.5.2 SET STATUS

#### 6.5.2.1 Test case 1: SET STATUS command within a command session

##### 6.5.2.1.1 Initial Conditions

- Test Application with AID1 has been successfully installed using UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters.

##### 6.5.2.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                          | Expected Result                                                                    | RQ                                                                                              |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                | Response: '90 00'                                                                  |                                                                                                 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: close the logical channel used to select the Test Application with AID1                                              | Logical channel is successfully closed                                             |                                                                                                 |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SET STATUS to lock the applet with AID1</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned to the sending entity containing '01 90 00' | RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0004<br>RQ01_0007<br><br>RQ02_0201<br><br>RQ05_0501<br>RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301 |

| Step | Description                                                           | Expected Result   | RQ                                                                                              |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1 | Response: '6X XX' | RQ01_0002<br>RQ01_0004<br>RQ01_0007<br><br>RQ02_0201<br><br>RQ05_0501<br>RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301 |

### 6.5.3 INSTALL

#### 6.5.3.1 INSTALL[for load]

##### 6.5.3.1.1 Test case 1: INSTALL[for load] as a single command in the session

###### 6.5.3.1.1.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

###### 6.5.3.1.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                  | Expected Result                                                                                                                        | RQ                                                                                            |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL [for load] with Load File AID1</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and shall contain the data byte '00' | RQ01_0007<br><br>RQ05_0101 /<br>RQ05_0111<br>RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_0302<br>RQ05_0601 |

##### 6.5.3.1.2 Test case 2: INSTALL[for load] with memory management parameters

###### 6.5.3.1.2.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

###### 6.5.3.1.2.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                 | RQ                                                                           |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the TAR of the ISD which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL [for load] with Load File AID1</li> </ul> The System Specific parameters "Non volatile code space limit" (Tag 'C6'), "Non volatile data space limit" (Tag 'C7') and "Non volatile data space limit" (Tag 'C8') should be set:<br>Params = 'EF 0C<br>C6 02 FF FF<br>C7 02 FF FF<br>C8 02 FF FF' <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- LOAD command(s)</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be ' NN 90 00' where NN = number of LOAD commands + 2, and shall contain the data byte '00' | RQ05_0101 /<br>RQ05_0111<br>RQ05_0601<br>RQ05_0701<br>RQ05_0702<br>RQ05_0703 |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Expected Result                                                                                                                        | RQ                                    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains:<br>- INSTALL[for install and make selectable] with AID1<br>Params = 'EA 0A<br>80 08 01 00 10 00<br>00 00 00 00'<br>- GET RESPONSE | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and shall contain the data byte '00' | RQ05_0101 /<br>RQ05_0111<br>RQ05_0605 |
| 3    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                                                        | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                      | RQ05_0101 /<br>RQ05_0111<br>RQ05_0701 |

### 6.5.3.2 INSTALL[for install]

#### 6.5.3.2.1 Test case 1: INSTALL[for install] with SIM File Access and Toolkit Application Specific Parameters

##### 6.5.3.2.1.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID2' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

##### 6.5.3.2.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                                                                                                                   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains:<br>- INSTALL[for install] with AID2.<br>The "SIM File Access and Toolkit Application Specific Parameters" TLV object (Tag 'CA') included in the "System Specific Parameters" (Tag 'EF') should be set. The MSL length should be set to '00':<br>Params = 'EF 1A<br>C8 02 FF FF<br>C7 02 FF FF<br>CA 10 01 FF 01 00 10 02 01 01<br>03 02 00 00 03 TAR006'<br>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID2<br>- GET RESPONSE | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ01_0007<br><br>RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0101 /<br>RQ05_0111<br>RQ05_0601<br>RQ05_0801<br>RQ05_0802<br>RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0902<br>RQ05_0903 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Response: '90 00'                                                                                    | RQ05_0601<br>RQ05_0803<br>RQ05_0802<br>RQ05_0901                                                                                     |

#### 6.5.3.2.2 Test case 2: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameters and SIM File Access and Toolkit Application Specific Parameters

##### 6.5.3.2.2.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID4' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.2.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                                                                      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID4.<br/>The UICC System Specific Parameters (Tag 'EA') and the "SIM File Access and Toolkit Application Specific Parameters" TLV object (Tag 'CA') should be set:<br/>Params = 'EF 1A<br/>          C8 02 FF FF<br/>          C7 02 FF FF<br/>          CA 10 01 FF 01 00 10 02<br/>          01 01 03 02 00 00 03<br/>          TAR010<br/>          EA 11<br/>          80 0F 01 00 10 02 01 01 03<br/>          02 00 00 03 TAR010<br/>          00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID4</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6A 80' | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0902<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_1001<br>RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                 | RQ05_1001                                                                               |

## 6.5.3.2.3 Test case 3: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field"

## 6.5.3.2.3.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID3' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.3.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                                                                                   |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID3.<br/>The UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field" (Tag '80') should be set.<br/>The MSL length should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EF 08<br/>          C8 02 FF FF<br/>          C7 02 FF FF<br/>          EA 11<br/>          80 0F 01 00 10 02 01 01<br/>          03 02 00 00 03<br/>          TAR008 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID3</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_0801<br>RQ05_0802<br>RQ05_0807<br>RQ05_1002<br>RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_1601 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Response: '90 00'                                                                                    | RQ05_1101                                                                                            |

## 6.5.3.2.4 Test case 4: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access Application specific parameters field"

## 6.5.3.2.4.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID1' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.4.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID1.<br/>The UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access Application specific parameters field" (Tag '81') should be set:<br/>Params = 'EA 10<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00<br/>81 04 00 01 FF 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID1</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_1002<br>RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Response: '90 00'                                                                                    | RQ05_1201                           |

## 6.5.3.2.5 Test case 5: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field"

## 6.5.3.2.5.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID5' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.5.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as Compact Remote command structure to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID5.<br/>The UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field" (Tag '82') should be set:<br/>Params = 'EA 10<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00<br/>82 04 00 01 FF 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID5</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_1002<br>RQ05_1401<br>RQ05_1402 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Response: '90 00'                                                                                    | RQ05_1401                           |

## 6.5.3.2.6 Test case 6: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field" for the same ADF

## 6.5.3.2.6.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID8' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.6.2 Test Procedure

| Step                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RQ                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains:<br>INSTALL[for install] with AID8.<br>The UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access Application specific parameters field" (Tag '81') and "UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field" (Tag '82') should be set:<br>Params = 'EA 36<br>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br>00 00<br>81 14 10 A0 00 00 00 09<br>00 05 FF FF FF FF 89<br>E0 00 00 02 01 00 00<br>82 14 10 A0 00 00 00 09<br>00 05 FF FF FF FF 89<br>E0 00 00 02 01 00 00'<br>(see note)<br>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID8<br>- GET RESPONSE | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                    | RQ05_1003<br>RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202<br>RQ05_1401<br>RQ05_1402 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RQ05_1003                                                     |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Trigger the Test Application with AID8 to call (where AID_ADF1 is the AID of ADF_1):<br>- UICCSys.getTheFileView(AID_ADF1, ...)<br>- fileView.select(DF_TESTB)<br>- fileView.select(EF_TARUB)<br>- fileView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EF_TARUB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Results of the method calls:<br>- FileView is returned successfully<br>- select() returns successfully<br>- select() returns successfully<br>- readBinary() provides all of the data in EF_TARUB: FF ... FF (120 bytes) | RQ05_1003                                                     |
| NOTE: The parameters are specified using an example AID for ADF_1 of 'A0 00 00 00 09 00 05 FF FF FF 89 E0 00 00 02'. If the AID is different, the parameters should be updated (including the relevant lengths). |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                               |

## 6.5.3.2.7 Test case 7: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field" for the same UICC file system

## 6.5.3.2.7.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID8' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.7.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                                            |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the TAR value of the ISD, which contains:<br>- INSTALL[for install] with AID8.<br>The UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Access Application specific parameters field" (Tag '81') and "UICC Administrative Access Application specific parameters field" (Tag '82') should be set:<br>Params = 'EA 16<br>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br>00 00<br>81 04 00 01 00 00<br>82 04 00 01 00 00'<br>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID8<br>- GET RESPONSE | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_1004<br>RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202<br>RQ05_1401<br>RQ05_1402 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Response: '90 00'                                                                                    | RQ05_1004                                                     |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RQ        |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 3    | Trigger the Test Application with AID8 to call: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UICCSys<sup>tem</sup>.getTheUICCV<sup>iew</sup>(...)</li> <li>- fileV<sup>iew</sup>.select(D<sup>F</sup><sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>- fileV<sup>iew</sup>.select(E<sup>F</sup><sub>TARU</sub>)</li> <li>- fileV<sup>iew</sup>.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in E<sup>F</sup><sub>TARU</sub></li> </ul> | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FileV<sup>iew</sup> is returned successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- readBinary() provides all of the data in E<sup>F</sup><sub>TARU</sub>: FF ... FF (120 bytes)</li> </ul> | RQ05_1004 |

#### 6.5.3.2.8 Test case 8: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of timers required for SIM Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('09')

##### 6.5.3.2.8.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID42' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

##### 6.5.3.2.8.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Expected Result                                                                                    | RQ                                               |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID42.<br/>The maximum number of timers required for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters should be set to '09':<br/>Params = 'EF 0B<br/>CA 09 01 FF 01 09 10 00<br/>00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID42</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be: '01 6A 80' | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0902<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_1501 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                  | RQ05_1501                                        |

#### 6.5.3.2.9 Test case 9: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of timers required for UICC Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('09')

##### 6.5.3.2.9.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID1' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

##### 6.5.3.2.9.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                               |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID1.<br/>The maximum number of timers required for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters should be set to '09':<br/>Params = 'EA 0A<br/>80 08 01 09 10 00<br/>00 00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID1</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6A 80' | RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_1501 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                 | RQ05_1501                                        |

### 6.5.3.2.10 Test case 10: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of channels required for SIM Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('08')

#### 6.5.3.2.10.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID42' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.10.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                               |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID42.<br/>The maximum number of channels required for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters should be set to '08':<br/>Params = 'EF 0B<br/>CA 09 01 FF 01 00 10 00<br/>00 08 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID42</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6A 80' | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0902<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_1502 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                 | RQ05_1502                                        |

### 6.5.3.2.11 Test case 11: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of channels required for UICC Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('08')

#### 6.5.3.2.11.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID1' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.11.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                               |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID1.<br/>The maximum number of channels required for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters should be set to '08':<br/>Params = 'EA 0A<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00<br/>08 00 00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID1</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6A 80' | RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_1502 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                 | RQ05_1502                                        |

### 6.5.3.2.12 Test case 12: INSTALL[for install] with the maximum number of services required for UICC Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set too high ('09')

#### 6.5.3.2.12.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID1' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.12.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                               |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID1.<br/>The maximum number of services required for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters should be set to '09':<br/>Params = 'EA 0A<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00 09'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID1</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6A 80' | RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_1503 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                 | RQ05_1503                                        |

## 6.5.3.2.13 Test case 13: INSTALL[for install] with requested item identifier for SIM Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set to '128' (invalid value)

## 6.5.3.2.13.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID2' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.13.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Expected Result                                                                                                       | RQ                                               |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID2.<br/>The requested item identifier for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters should be set to '128':<br/>Params = 'EF 17<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 0D 01 FF 01 00 10 02<br/>01 01 03 80 00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID2</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6X XX' (6X XX is error SW) | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0902<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_1506 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                                     | RQ05_1506                                        |

## 6.5.3.2.14 Test case 14: INSTALL[for install] with requested item identifier for UICC Toolkit Application Specific Parameters set to '128' (invalid value)

## 6.5.3.2.14.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID3' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.14.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Expected Result                                                                                                       | RQ                                               |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID3.<br/>The requested item identifier for Toolkit Application Specific Parameters should be set to '128':<br/>Params = 'EA 0E<br/>80 0C 01 00 10 02 01 01 03<br/>80 00 00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID3</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6X XX' (6X XX is error SW) | RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_1506 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                                     | RQ05_1506                                        |

## 6.5.3.2.15 Test case 15: INSTALL[for install] with Minimum Security Level field of SIM Toolkit Application different from zero

## 6.5.3.2.15.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.5.3.2.15.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                               |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40.<br/>MSL field should be set to '0102':<br/>Params = 'EF 1C<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 12 01 FF 01 00 10 02<br/>01 01 03 02 00 02 01<br/>02 03 TAR006'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                               | RQ05_1602<br>RQ05_1701<br>RQ05_1801<br>RQ05_1802 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data with SPI1 set to '02' to the APSD using TAR006 with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_1802<br>RQ03_0104                           |

## 6.5.3.2.16 Test case 16: INSTALL[for install] with Minimum Security Level field of UICC Toolkit Application different from zero

## 6.5.3.2.16.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.5.3.2.16.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                               |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40. MSL field should be set to '0102':<br/>Params = 'EA 13<br/>80 11 01 00 10 02 01 01 03<br/>02 00 02 01 02 03 TAR006<br/>00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                               | RQ05_1602<br>RQ05_1701<br>RQ05_1801<br>RQ05_1802 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data with SPI1 set to '02' to the APSD using TAR006 with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                      | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_1802<br>RQ03_0104                           |

## 6.5.3.2.17 Test case 17: INSTALL[for install] with SPI1 insufficient for Minimum Security Level field of SIM Toolkit Application

## 6.5.3.2.17.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.5.3.2.17.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RQ                                               |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40 MSL field should be set to '0106':<br/>Params = 'EF 1C<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 12 01 FF 01 00 10 02<br/>01 01 03 02 00 02 01<br/>06 03 TAR006'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RQ05_1602<br>RQ05_1701<br>RQ05_1801<br>RQ05_1802 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data with SPI1 set to '02' to the APSD using TAR006 with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Rel-11 or earlier UICC: response with Secured Data is returned with Response Status Code = '0A' 'Insufficient Security Level'<br><br>Rel-12 or later UICC: either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- response with Secured Data is returned with Response Status Code = '0A' 'Insufficient Security Level'; or</li> <li>- no response is returned</li> </ul> | RQ05_1802<br>RQ03_0102 /<br>RQ03_0105            |

## 6.5.3.2.18 Test case 18: INSTALL[for install] with SPI1 insufficient for Minimum Security Level field of UICC Toolkit Application

## 6.5.3.2.18.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.5.3.2.18.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RQ                                               |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40. MSL field should be set to '0106':<br/>Params = 'EA 13<br/>80 11 01 00 10 02 01 01 03<br/>02 00 02 01 06 03<br/>TAR006 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RQ05_1602<br>RQ05_1701<br>RQ05_1801<br>RQ05_1802 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data with SPI1 set to '02' to the APSD using TAR006 with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                      | Rel-11 or earlier UICC: response with Secured Data is returned with Response Status Code = '0A' 'Insufficient Security Level'<br><br>Rel-12 or later UICC: either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- response with Secured Data is returned with Response Status Code = '0A' 'Insufficient Security Level'; or</li> <li>- no response is returned</li> </ul> | RQ05_1802<br><br>RQ03_0102 /<br>RQ03_0105        |

## 6.5.3.2.19 Test case 19: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and 'FF'

## 6.5.3.2.19.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID6' and 'Test Application AID7' are ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.19.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ                                                            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID6. The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EF 13<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 09 01 00 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID6</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                              | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_1901<br>RQ05_2001<br>RQ05_2004 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RQ05_2001                                                     |
| 3    | Trigger the Test Application with AID6 to call the following (within a single invocation of process() or processToolkit()): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SIMSystem.getTheSIMView()</li> <li>- simView.select(DFT<sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>- simView.select(EFT<sub>TARU</sub>)</li> <li>- simView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EFT<sub>TARU</sub></li> </ul> | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SIMView is returned successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- readBinary() provides all of the data in EFT<sub>TARU</sub>: FF ... FF (120 bytes)</li> </ul> | RQ05_2001                                                     |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RQ                     |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID7.<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to 'FF':<br/>Params = 'EF 13<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 09 01 FF 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID7</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                       | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                             | RQ05_2004              |
| 5    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RQ05_2004              |
| 6    | Trigger the Test Application with AID7 to call the following (within a single invocation of process() or processToolkit()): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SIMSystem.getTheSIMView()</li> <li>- simView.select(DFT<sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>- simView.select(EFT<sub>TARU</sub>)</li> <li>- simView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EFT<sub>TARU</sub></li> </ul> | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SIMView is returned successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- readBinary() throws SIMViewException with reason AC_NOT_FULFILLED</li> </ul> | RQ05_2004<br>RQ03_0202 |

#### 6.5.3.2.20 Test case 20: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and 'FF'

##### 6.5.3.2.20.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID8' and 'Test Application AID9' are ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

##### 6.5.3.2.20.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                                            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID8<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EA 10<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00<br/>81 04 00 01 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID8</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                               | RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202<br>RQ05_1901<br>RQ05_2001<br>RQ05_2004 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RQ05_2001                                                     |
| 3    | Trigger the Test Application with AID8 to call: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UICCSys<sup>tem</sup>.getTheUICCV<sup>iew</sup>(...)</li> <li>- fileView.select(DFT<sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>- fileView.select(EFT<sub>TARU</sub>)</li> <li>- fileView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EFT<sub>TARU</sub></li> </ul>           | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FileView is returned successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- readBinary() provides all of the data in EFT<sub>TARU</sub>: FF ... FF (120 bytes)</li> </ul> | RQ05_2001                                                     |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RQ                     |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID9.<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to 'FF':<br/>Params = 'EA 10<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00<br/>81 04 00 01 FF 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID9</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                    | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RQ05_2004              |
| 5    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RQ05_2004              |
| 6    | Trigger the Test Application with AID9 to call: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UICCSys<sup>tem</sup>.getTheUICCV<sup>iew</sup>(...)</li> <li>- fileView.select(D<sub>F</sub><sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>- fileView.select(E<sub>F</sub><sub>TARU</sub>)</li> <li>- fileView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in E<sub>F</sub><sub>TARU</sub></li> </ul> | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FileView is returned successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- readBinary() throws UICCE<sup>xc</sup>ption with reason SECURITY_STATUS_NOT_SATISFIED</li> </ul> | RQ05_2004<br>RQ03_0202 |

#### 6.5.3.2.21 Test case 21: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and access condition set to 'NEVER'

##### 6.5.3.2.21.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID6' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

##### 6.5.3.2.21.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RQ                                                                         |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID6.<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EF 13<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 09 01 00 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID6</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                   | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_1901<br>RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003<br>RQ05_2005 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RQ05_2005                                                                  |
| 3    | Trigger the Test Application with AID6 to call the following (within a single invocation of process() or processToolkit()): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SIMSystem.getTheSIMView()</li> <li>- simView.select(D<sub>F</sub><sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>- simView.select(E<sub>F</sub><sub>TNR</sub>)</li> <li>- simView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in E<sub>F</sub><sub>TNR</sub></li> </ul> | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SIMView is returned successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- readBinary() throws SIMV<sup>iew</sup>E<sup>x</sup>ception with reason AC_NOT_FULFILLED</li> </ul> | RQ05_2005<br>RQ03_0202                                                     |

### 6.5.3.2.22 Test case 22: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' and access condition set to 'NEVER'

#### 6.5.3.2.22.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID8' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.22.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RQ                                                            |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID8.<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EA 10<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00<br/>81 04 00 01 00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID8</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                | RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202<br>RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003<br>RQ05_2005 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ05_2005                                                     |
| 3    | Trigger the Test Application with AID8 to call: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UICCSys.getTheUICCView(...)</li> <li>fileView.select(DF<sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>fileView.select(EF<sub>TNR</sub>)</li> <li>fileView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EF<sub>TNR</sub></li> </ul>                                            | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FileView is returned successfully</li> <li>select() returns successfully</li> <li>select() returns successfully</li> <li>readBinary() throws UICCEXception with reason SECURITY_STATUS_NOT_SATISFIED</li> </ul> | RQ05_2005<br>RQ03_0202                                        |

### 6.5.3.2.23 Test case 23: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter not supported

#### 6.5.3.2.23.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID42' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.23.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID42<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '02' and the Access Domain Data should be set to '000004':<br/>Params = 'EF 16<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 0C 04 02 00 00 04 01<br/>00 10 00 00 00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID42</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6A 80' | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_2006 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                 | RQ05_2006<br>RQ03_0202              |

### 6.5.3.2.24 Test case 24: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter not supported

#### 6.5.3.2.24.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID1' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.24.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Expected Result                                                                                   | RQ                                  |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID1.<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '01':<br/>Params = 'EA 10<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00<br/>81 04 00 01 01 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID1</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6A 80' | RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202<br>RQ05_2006 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Response: '6A 82'                                                                                 | RQ05_2006<br>RQ03_0202              |

### 6.5.3.2.25 Test case 25: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with Access Domain Parameter equal to '02'

#### 6.5.3.2.25.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID8' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.25.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RQ                                  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID8<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '02', the Access Domain Data should be set to '000004':<br/>Params = 'EA 13<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00<br/>81 07 00 04 02 00 00 04<br/>00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID8</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                       | RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202<br>RQ05_2101 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RQ05_2101                           |
| 3    | Trigger the Test Application with AID8 to call: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UICCSys.getTheUICCView(...)</li> <li>fileView.select(DFT<sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>fileView.select(EFT<sub>TARU</sub>)</li> <li>fileView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EFT<sub>TARU</sub></li> </ul>                                                                                                     | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FileView is returned successfully</li> <li>select() returns successfully</li> <li>select() returns successfully</li> <li>readBinary() provides all of the data in EFT<sub>TARU</sub>: FF ... FF (120 bytes)</li> </ul> | RQ05_2101<br>RQ03_0202              |

### 6.5.3.2.26 Test case 26: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' - independency from the CHV status at UICC-Terminal interface

#### 6.5.3.2.26.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID6' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.26.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RQ                                               |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID6.<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EF 13<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 09 01 00 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID6</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                     | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: send VERIFY CHV with CHV = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Response: '98 04'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003                           |
| 3    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: send VERIFY CHV with CHV = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Response: '98 04'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003                           |
| 4    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: send VERIFY CHV with CHV = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Response: '98 40'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003                           |
| 5    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003                           |
| 6    | Trigger the Test Application with AID6 to call the following (within a single invocation of process() or processToolkit()): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SIMSystem.getTheSIMView()</li> <li>simView.select(DF<sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>simView.select(EF<sub>TPRU</sub>)</li> <li>simView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EF<sub>TPRU</sub></li> </ul> | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SIMView is returned successfully</li> <li>select() returns successfully</li> <li>select() returns successfully</li> <li>readBinary() provides all of the data in EF<sub>TPRU</sub>: FF ... FF (120 bytes)</li> </ul> | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003<br>RQ03_0201<br>RQ03_0202 |

### 6.5.3.2.27 Test case 27: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain Parameter equal to '00' - independency from the PIN status at UICC-Terminal interface

#### 6.5.3.2.27.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID8' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.27.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RQ                                                   |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID8.<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EA 10<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00<br/>81 04 00 01 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID8</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                              | RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202<br>RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003     |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: send VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Response: '63 C2'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003                               |
| 3    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: send VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Response: '63 C1'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003                               |
| 4    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: send VERIFY PIN with PIN = '30 30 30 30 FF FF FF FF'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Response: '63 C0'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003                               |
| 5    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003                               |
| 6    | Trigger the Test Application with AID8 to call: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UICCSys.getTheUICCVIEW(...)</li> <li>- fileView.select(DF<sub>TEST</sub>)</li> <li>- fileView.select(EF<sub>TPRU</sub>)</li> <li>- fileView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EF<sub>TPRU</sub></li> </ul>                                        | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FileView is returned successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- readBinary() provides all of the data in EF<sub>TPRU</sub>: FF ... FF (120 bytes)</li> </ul> | RQ05_2002<br>RQ05_2003<br><br>RQ03_0201<br>RQ03_0202 |

## 6.5.3.2.28 Test case 28: INSTALL[for install] of SIM Toolkit Applications with different Priority levels

## 6.5.3.2.28.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID10' and 'Test Application AID11' are ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.28.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                               |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID10.<br/>The Priority level should be set to '01':<br/>Params = 'EF 13<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 09 01 FF 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID10</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_2301<br>RQ05_2303 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID11.<br/>The Priority level should be set to 'FF':<br/>Params = 'EF 13<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 09 01 FF FF 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID11</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_2301                                        |
| 3    | Start Proactive Session: Check Activation Priority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AID10 is triggered before AID11                                                                      | RQ05_2301                                        |

### 6.5.3.2.29 Test case 29: INSTALL[for install] of UICC Toolkit Applications with different Priority levels

#### 6.5.3.2.29.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID12' and 'Test Application AID13' are ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.29.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID12.<br/>The Priority level should be set to '01':<br/>Params = 'EA 0A<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID12</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_2301<br>RQ05_2303 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID13.<br/>The Priority level should be set to 'FF':<br/>Params = 'EA 0A<br/>80 08 FF 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID13</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_2301                                                     |
| 3    | Start Proactive Session: Check Activation Priority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AID12 is triggered before AID13                                                                      | RQ05_2301                                                     |

### 6.5.3.2.30 Test case 30: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Applets with same Priority levels

#### 6.5.3.2.30.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID10' and 'Test Application AID11' are ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.30.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                  |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID10.<br/>The Priority level should be set to '01':<br/>Params = 'EF 13<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 09 01 FF 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID10</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_2302 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID11.<br/>The Priority level should be set to '01':<br/>Params = 'EF 13<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 09 01 FF 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID11</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_2302                           |
| 3    | Start Proactive Session: Check Activation Priority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | AID11 is triggered before AID10                                                                      | RQ05_2302                           |

### 6.5.3.2.31 Test case 31: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applets with same Priority levels

#### 6.5.3.2.31.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID12' and 'Test Application AID13' are ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.31.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                               |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID12.<br/>The Priority level should be set to '01':<br/>Params = 'EA 0A<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID12</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_2302 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID13.<br/>The Priority level should be set to '01':<br/>Params = 'EA 0A<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID13</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_2302                                        |
| 3    | Start Proactive Session: Check Activation Priority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AID13 is triggered before AID12                                                                      | RQ05_2302                                        |

### 6.5.3.2.32 Test case 32: INSTALL[for install] two SIM Toolkit Applications with identical TAR value

#### 6.5.3.2.32.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.5.3.2.32.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40. (AID40 contains TAR006 value).<br/>TAR026 value should be set:<br/>Params = 'EF 1A<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 10 01 FF 01 00 10 02<br/>01 01 03 02 00 00 03<br/>TAR026'</li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                               | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0902<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_2401<br>RQ05_2405 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR006, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Response with Secured Data is returned with Response Status Code = '09' TAR unknown (CAT-TP/SMS) or "unknown application" (HTTPS)                                                  | RQ05_2405                                                     |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR026, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2405                                                     |

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ        |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID41. TAR026 value should be set:<br/>Params = 'EF 1A<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 10 01 FF 01 00 10 02<br/>01 01 03 02 00 00 03<br/>TAR026'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID41</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6A 80'                                                                                  | RQ05_2406 |
| 5    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR026, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2406 |

### 6.5.3.2.33 Test case 33: INSTALL[for install] two UICC Toolkit Applications with identical TAR value

#### 6.5.3.2.33.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.5.3.2.33.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                                                         |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40. (AID40 contains TAR006 value). TAR026 value should be set:<br/>Params = 'EA 11<br/>80 0F 01 00 10 02 0101 03<br/>02 00 00 03 TAR026 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                               | RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_2401<br>RQ05_2403<br>RQ05_2405 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR006, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Response with Secured Data is returned with Response Status Code = '09' TAR unknown (CAT-TP/SMS) or "unknown application" (HTTPS)                                                  | RQ05_2405                                                                  |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR026, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2405                                                                  |
| 4    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID41. TAR026 value should be set:<br/>Params = 'EA 11<br/>80 0F 01 00 10 02 01 01<br/>03 02 00 00 03 TAR026 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID41</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                               | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 6A 80'                                                                                  | RQ05_2406                                                                  |
| 5    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR026, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2406                                                                  |

### 6.5.3.2.34 Test case 34: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application with multiple TAR values

#### 6.5.3.2.34.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.5.3.2.34.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40. TAR006 and TAR007 values should be set: Params = 'EF 1D<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 13 01 FF 01 00 10 02 01<br/>01 03 02 00 00 06 TAR006 TAR007'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                               | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0902<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_2402<br>RQ05_2403 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR006, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2402                                                     |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR007, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2402                                                     |

### 6.5.3.2.35 Test case 35: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application with multiple TAR values

#### 6.5.3.2.35.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.5.3.2.35.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                                            |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40. TAR006 and TAR007 values should be set: Params = 'EA 14<br/>80 12 01 00 10 02 01 01 03<br/>02 00 00 06 TAR006<br/>TAR007 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                               | RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_2402<br>RQ05_2403 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR006, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2402                                                     |
| 3    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR007, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2402                                                     |

### 6.5.3.2.36 Test case 36: INSTALL[for install] SIM Toolkit Application without TAR value in the Install parameters, the AID contains TAR value

#### 6.5.3.2.36.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.5.3.2.36.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                               |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40. (AID40 contains TAR006 value ).<br/>The TAR value length in install parameters should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EF 17<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>CA 0D 01 FF 01 00 10 02<br/>01 01 03 02 00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                               | RQ05_0901<br>RQ05_0902<br>RQ05_0903<br>RQ05_2404 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR006, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2404                                        |

### 6.5.3.2.37 Test case 37: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Application without TAR value in the Install parameters, the AID contains TAR value

#### 6.5.3.2.37.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.5.3.2.37.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                               |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] for APSD with AID40. (AID40 contains TAR006 value)<br/>The TAR value length in install parameters should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EA 0E<br/>80 0C 01 00 10 02 01 01<br/>03 02 00 00 00 00'</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID40</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                               | RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_2404 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data to the APSD using TAR006, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GET STATUS with P1 = '40'</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00 DATA' where DATA contains tag 'E3', which contains tag '4F', which contains AID40 | RQ05_2404                                        |

### 6.5.3.2.38 Test case 38: INSTALL[for install] for contactless application with Reader mode protocol data type A

#### 6.5.3.2.38.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID19' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.38.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID19.</li> <li>The "Reader mode protocol data Type A" TLV object (tag '86') should be set.</li> <li>Params = EF 0D               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>C7 02 FF FF</li> <li>C8 02 FF FF</li> <li>B0 03 86 01 03</li> </ul> </li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID19</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_2502<br>RQ05_2504<br>RQ05_2506<br>RQ05_2601<br>RQ05_2503 |
| 2    | Activate the SWP interface and perform HCI initialization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | During the HCI initialization the UICC shall set DATARATE_MAX to '03'                                | RQ05_2601                                                     |

### 6.5.3.2.39 Test case 39: INSTALL[for install] for contactless application with Reader mode protocol data type B

#### 6.5.3.2.39.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID20' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.39.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                               |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID20.</li> <li>The "Reader mode protocol data Type B" TLV object (tag '87') should be set.</li> <li>Params = 'EF 0F               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>C7 02 FF FF</li> <li>C8 02 FF FF</li> <li>B0 05 87 03 03 01 00</li> </ul> </li> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID20</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_2502<br>RQ05_2504<br>RQ05_2506<br>RQ05_2503 |
| 2    | Activate the SWP interface and perform HCI initialization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | During the HCI initialization the UICC shall set the parameters to the values specified in step 1    | RQ05_2701                                        |

### 6.5.3.2.40 Test case 40: INSTALL[for install] for contactless application with Card Emulation mode

#### 6.5.3.2.40.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID21' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.40.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ        |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID21.<br/>Params = 'EF 11<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>A0 07 80 00 A5 03 82 01<br/>C0</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID21</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_2501 |

6.5.3.2.41 Test case 41: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Toolkit parameters DAP"  
- DAP is calculated with DES

## 6.5.3.2.41.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID1' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.41.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                                                                                                                          |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID1.<br/>The UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field" (Tag '80') and "UICC Toolkit parameters DAP" (Tag 'C3') should be set:<br/>Params = 'EF 08<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>EA XX<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00<br/>00<br/>C3 YY DAP'</li> <li>The DAP signature is calculated with DES algorithm.</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID1</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_0801<br>RQ05_0802<br>RQ05_0807<br>RQ05_1002<br>RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_1301<br>RQ05_1302<br>RQ05_1303<br>RQ05_1304 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Response: '90 00'                                                                                    | RQ05_1301                                                                                                                                   |

6.5.3.2.42 Test case 42: INSTALL[for install] with UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field" and "UICC Toolkit parameters DAP" - DAP is calculated with AES

## 6.5.3.2.42.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID1' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.42.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Expected Result                                                                                      | RQ                                                                                                                                          |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID1.<br/>The UICC System Specific Parameter "UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters field" (Tag '80') and "UICC Toolkit parameters DAP" (Tag 'C3') should be set:<br/>Params = 'EF 08<br/>C8 02 FF FF<br/>C7 02 FF FF<br/>EA XX<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00<br/>00 00 00<br/>00<br/>C3 YY DAP'<br/>The DAP signature is calculated with AES algorithm.</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID1</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00' | RQ05_0801<br>RQ05_0802<br>RQ05_0807<br>RQ05_1002<br>RQ05_1101<br>RQ05_1102<br>RQ05_1104<br>RQ05_1301<br>RQ05_1302<br>RQ05_1303<br>RQ05_1305 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Response: '90 00'                                                                                    | RQ05_1301                                                                                                                                   |

## 6.5.3.2.43 Test case 43: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain DAP using DES algorithm

## 6.5.3.2.43.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID8' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

## 6.5.3.2.43.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                                                                                                             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- INSTALL[for install] with AID8.<br/>The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '00':<br/>Params = 'EA ZZ<br/>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br/>00 00<br/>81 XX 00 01 00 YY DAP'<br/>The DAP signature is calculated with DES algorithm.</li> <li>- INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID8</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                               | RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202<br>RQ05_1901<br>RQ05_2001<br>RQ05_2201<br>RQ05_2202<br>RQ05_2203<br>RQ05_2204<br>RQ05_2205<br>RQ05_2206 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RQ05_2201                                                                                                                      |
| 3    | Trigger the Test Application with AID8 to call: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UICCSysm.getTheUICCVIEW(...)</li> <li>- fileView.select(DFT<sub>TEST</sub>).</li> <li>- fileView.select(EFT<sub>TARU</sub>).</li> <li>- fileView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EFT<sub>TARU</sub></li> </ul>                                                                                              | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FileView is returned successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- select() returns successfully</li> <li>- readBinary() provides all of the data in EFT<sub>TARU</sub>: FF ... FF (120 bytes)</li> </ul> | RQ05_2201                                                                                                                      |

### 6.5.3.2.44 Test case 44: INSTALL[for install] UICC Toolkit Applications with Access Domain DAP using AES algorithm

#### 6.5.3.2.44.1 Initial Conditions

- The 'Test Application AID8' is ready for installation - i.e. suitable INSTALL[for load] and LOAD commands have been sent.

#### 6.5.3.2.44.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RQ                                                                                                                             |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install] with AID8.</li> </ul> The Access Domain Parameter should be set to '00':<br>Params = 'EA ZZ<br>80 08 01 00 10 00 00 00<br>00 00<br>81 XX 00 01 00 YY DAP'<br>The DAP signature is calculated with AES algorithm. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for make selectable] with AID8</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '03 90 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                      | RQ05_1201<br>RQ05_1202<br>RQ05_1901<br>RQ05_2001<br>RQ05_2201<br>RQ05_2202<br>RQ05_2203<br>RQ05_2204<br>RQ05_2205<br>RQ05_2207 |
| 2    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RQ05_2201                                                                                                                      |
| 3    | Trigger the Test Application with AID8 to call: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UICCSysytem.getTheUICCVIEW(...)</li> <li>fileView.select(DF<sub>TEST</sub>).</li> <li>fileView.select(EF<sub>TARU</sub>).</li> <li>fileView.readBinary(...) in order to retrieve all of the data in EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                | Results of the method calls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FileView is returned successfully</li> <li>select() returns successfully</li> <li>select() returns successfully</li> <li>readBinary() provides all of the data in EF<sub>TARU</sub>: FF ... FF (120 bytes)</li> </ul> | RQ05_2201                                                                                                                      |

## 6.5.4 LOAD

### 6.5.4.1 Test case 1: LOAD with DES for DAP verification

#### 6.5.4.1.1 Initial Conditions

- The key and algorithm to be used for DAP Verification or Mandated DAP Verification are implicitly known by the corresponding Security Domain.

#### 6.5.4.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                      | RQ                                                            |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data to the ISD which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for load] command with Load File AID1</li> <li>LOAD command(s) with DES DAP</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be 'NN 90 00' where NN = number of LOAD commands + 2, and contain '00' data byte | RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_0606<br>RQ05_2801<br>RQ05_2802 |
| 2    | Send Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>INSTALL[for install and make selectable] the applet with AID1</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul>                      | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and contain '00' data byte                                         | RQ02_0104<br>RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_0605              |
| 3    | On the UICC-Terminal interface: select the Test Application with AID1                                                                                                                                    | Response: '90 00'                                                                                                                                                    | RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301                                        |

## 6.5.5 PUT KEY

### 6.5.5.1 Test case 1: PUT KEY - create new 3DES 2 keys

#### 6.5.5.1.1 Initial Conditions

- The ISD DEK key which is to be used is either a 3DES key with length of at least 16 bytes, or an AES key.

#### 6.5.5.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RQ                                                                                                   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data to create new key set, with Key Version Number (KVN) and key identifiers of Klc, KID and DEK as defined in ETSI TS 102 225 [2], to the ISD which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PUT KEY command with new 3DES 2 keys</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> The encrypting key to be used is the DEK of the same Key Version Number (KVN) as the Klc and KID in the Command Packet containing the PUT KEY command | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and contain 'KVN KeyCheckValue1 KeyCheckValue2 KeyCheckValue3', secured using keys as indicated in the Command Packet | RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_0110<br>RQ05_2901<br>RQ05_2904<br>RQ05_2905<br>RQ05_2906<br>RQ05_3105 |

### 6.5.5.2 Test case 2: PUT KEY - create new 3DES 3 keys

#### 6.5.5.2.1 Initial Conditions

- The ISD DEK key which is to be used is either a 3DES key with length of 24 bytes, or an AES key.

#### 6.5.5.2.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RQ                                                                         |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data to create new key set, with Key Version Number (KVN) and key identifiers of Klc, KID and DEK as defined in ETSI TS 102 225 [2], to the ISD which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PUT KEY command with new 3DES 3 keys</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> The encrypting key to be used is the DEK of the same Key Version Number (KVN) as the Klc and KID in the Command Packet containing the PUT KEY command | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and contain 'KVN KeyCheckValue1 KeyCheckValue2 KeyCheckValue3', secured using keys as indicated in the Command Packet | RQ05_0110<br>RQ05_2901<br>RQ05_2904<br>RQ05_2905<br>RQ05_2906<br>RQ05_3105 |

### 6.5.5.3 Void

### 6.5.5.4 Test case 4: PUT KEY - create new 16 bytes AES keys

#### 6.5.5.4.1 Initial Conditions

- The ISD DEK key which is to be used is an AES key with length of at least 16 bytes.

## 6.5.5.4.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RQ                                                                                                   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <p>Send Secured Data to create new key set with key version number and key identifiers of Klc, KID and DEK as defined in ETSI TS 102 225 [2], to the ISD which contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PUT KEY command with new 16 bytes AES keys</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> <p>The encrypting key to be used is the DEK of the same Key Version Number (KVN) as the Klc and KID in the Command Packet containing the PUT KEY command</p> <p>For the new keys, use key type '88' in CBC mode with initial chaining value set to zero</p> | <p>Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and contain 'KVN KeyCheckValue1 KeyCheckValue2 KeyCheckValue3', secured using keys as indicated in the Command Packet</p> | <p>RQ05_2901<br/>RQ05_2904<br/>RQ05_2905<br/>RQ05_2906<br/>RQ05_3101<br/>RQ05_3102<br/>RQ05_3103</p> |

## 6.5.5.5 Test case 5: PUT KEY - create new 24 bytes AES keys

## 6.5.5.5.1 Initial Conditions

- The ISD DEK key which is to be used is an AES key with length of at least 24 bytes.

## 6.5.5.5.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RQ                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <p>Send Secured Data with key version number and key identifiers of Klc, KID and DEK as defined in ETSI TS 102 225 [2], to the ISD which contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PUT KEY command with new 24 bytes AES keys</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> <p>The encrypting key to be used is the DEK of the same Key Version Number (KVN) as the Klc and KID in the Command Packet containing the PUT KEY command</p> <p>For the new keys, use key type '88' in CBC mode with initial chaining value set to zero</p> <p>Use padding with any value</p> | <p>Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and contain 'KVN KeyCheckValue1 KeyCheckValue2 KeyCheckValue3', secured using keys as indicated in the Command Packet</p> | <p>RQ05_2901<br/>RQ05_2904<br/>RQ05_2905<br/>RQ05_2906<br/>RQ05_3101<br/>RQ05_3102<br/>RQ05_3103<br/>RQ05_3104<br/>RQ05_3105<br/>RQ05_3106<br/>RQ05_3107<br/>RQ05_3108<br/>RQ05_3109</p> |

## 6.5.5.6 Test case 6: PUT KEY - create new 32 bytes AES keys

## 6.5.5.6.1 Initial Conditions

- The ISD DEK key which is to be used is an AES key with length of 32 bytes.

## 6.5.5.6.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RQ                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <p>Send Secured Data with key version number and key identifiers of Klc, KID and DEK as defined in ETSI TS 102 225 [2] to the ISD which contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PUT KEY command with new 32 bytes AES keys</li> <li>- GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> <p>The encrypting key to be used is the DEK of the same Key Version Number (KVN) as the Klc and KID in the Command Packet containing the PUT KEY command</p> <p>For the new keys, use key type '88' in CBC mode with initial chaining value set to zero</p> | <p>Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00' and contain 'KVN KeyCheckValue1 KeyCheckValue2 KeyCheckValue3', secured using keys as indicated in the Command Packet</p> | <p>RQ05_2901<br/>RQ05_2904<br/>RQ05_2905<br/>RQ05_2906<br/>RQ05_3101<br/>RQ05_3102<br/>RQ05_3103<br/>RQ05_3104<br/>RQ05_3105<br/>RQ05_3106<br/>RQ05_3107<br/>RQ05_3108</p> |

## 6.5.6 GET STATUS

### 6.5.6.1 Test case 1: GET STATUS with different P1 values

#### 6.5.6.1.1 Initial Conditions

- Install Test Application with AID3 with UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters containing 2 menu entries with the following values: '01 01' and '03 02'.

#### 6.5.6.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                               | Expected Result                                                                                                                                     | RQ                                                                                      |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GET STATUS with P1 = '40' with AID3</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00', containing 'EA 08 80 06 01 01 00/01 03 02 00/01' | RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_3201<br>RQ05_3203<br>RQ05_3301<br>RQ05_3302<br>RQ05_3303 |

### 6.5.6.2 Test case 2: GET STATUS with optional P1 values

#### 6.5.6.2.1 Initial Conditions

- Install Test Application with AID3 with UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters containing 2 menu entries with the following values: '01 01' and '03 02'.

#### 6.5.6.2.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                               | Expected Result                                                                                                                                     | RQ                                               |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GET STATUS with P1 = 'D0' with AID3</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00', containing 'EA 08 80 06 01 01 00/01 03 02 00/01' | RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_3201<br>RQ05_3203 |

### 6.5.6.3 Test case 3: GET STATUS returns Menu Entries in the LOCKED state

#### 6.5.6.3.1 Initial Conditions

- Install Test Application with AID3 with UICC Toolkit Application specific parameters containing 2 menu entries with the following values: '01 01' and '03 02'.

#### 6.5.6.3.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                     | Expected Result                                                                                                                                     | RQ                                                            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SET STATUS to lock the applet with AID3</li> </ul>                         | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '01 90 00'                                                   | RQ01_0002<br>RQ05_0501                                        |
| 2    | Send Secured Data coded to the ISD, which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GET STATUS with P1 = '40' with AID3</li> <li>GET RESPONSE</li> </ul> | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '02 90 00', containing 'EA 08 80 06 01 01 00/01 03 02 00/01' | RQ05_3201<br>RQ05_3203<br>RQ05_3301<br>RQ05_3302<br>RQ05_3303 |

## 6.5.7 GET DATA

### 6.5.7.1 Test case 1: GET DATA for ISD

#### 6.5.7.1.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

#### 6.5.7.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                          | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                       | RQ                                                                         |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data to the ISD, which contains:<br>- GET DATA with P1P2 = '0066' (Card Data)                           | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data includes tag '66' and starts with '01 90 00'                                                     | RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_3401<br>RQ05_3402                           |
| 2    | Send Secured Data to the ISD, which contains:<br>- GET DATA with P1P2 = '00E0' (Key Information Template)            | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data includes tag 'E0' and starts with '01 90 00'                                                     | RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_3401<br>RQ05_3402                           |
| 3    | Send Secured Data to the ISD, which contains:<br>- GET DATA with P1P2 = 'FF21' (Extended Card resources information) | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data contains tag 'FF 21', which contains tag '81', tag '82' and tag '83', and starts with '01 90 00' | RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_3405<br>RQ05_3501<br>RQ05_3503<br>RQ05_3504 |

### 6.5.7.2 Test case 2: GET DATA for APSD

#### 6.5.7.2.1 Initial Conditions

- An Application Provider SD with AID40 is installed.

#### 6.5.7.2.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                              | Expected Result                                                                                                   | RQ                                               |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Secured Data to the Application Provider SD with AID40, which contains:<br>- GET DATA with P1P2 = '00E0' (Key Information Template) | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data includes tag 'E0' and starts with '01 90 00' | RQ05_0109<br>RQ05_0301<br>RQ05_3401<br>RQ05_3404 |

## 6.5.8 STORE DATA

### 6.5.8.1 Test case 1: STORE DATA

#### 6.5.8.1.1 Initial Conditions

FFS.

#### 6.5.8.1.2 Test Procedure

FFS.

### 6.5.8.2 Test case 2: STORE DATA with a Forbidden Load File List

#### 6.5.8.2.1 Initial Conditions

FFS.

### 6.5.8.2.2 Test Procedure

FFS.

## 6.5.9 RAM implementation over HTTPS

The content of this clause is FFS.

## 6.6 Additional command for push

### 6.6.1 BIP

See test case definition in clause 6.6.2.

### 6.6.2 CAT\_TP

#### 6.6.2.1 Test case 1: Send Secured Data (READ BINARY) using Expanded and Compact format with the different TAR value

##### 6.6.2.1.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

##### 6.6.2.1.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Expected Result                                                                                                                                                    | RQ                                      |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as:<br>[Compact Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application [TAR value for Compact format], which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY with P3/Le = '00'</li> </ul>                                     | Response with Secured Data is returned, last or only additional data response shall be '04 90 00' and contain all data of EF <sub>TARU</sub> until the end of file | RQ02_0901<br><br>RQ05_0107<br>RQ05_0108 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as:<br>[Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application [TAR value for Expanded format], which contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SELECT: MF</li> <li>- SELECT: DF<sub>TEST</sub></li> <li>- SELECT: EF<sub>TARU</sub></li> <li>- READ BINARY</li> </ul> TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Definite length coding | Secured Response Data is returned:<br>'AB 7F<br>80 01 04<br>23 LEN [Data 90 00]' where the Data should be the content of EF <sub>TARU</sub>                        | RQ02_0902<br><br>RQ05_0107<br>RQ05_0108 |

#### 6.6.2.2 Test case 2: Send Secured Data (READ BINARY) using Expanded and Compact format with the same TAR value

##### 6.6.2.2.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.6.2.2.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Expected Result                                                                | RQ                     |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Expanded Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application [TAR value for Compact format], which contains:<br>- SELECT: MF<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>TARU</sub><br>- READ BINARY<br>TLV Structure: C-APDU TLV<br>Definite length coding | SW = '6X XX' with Error Response Status Code = '09' TAR unknown or other error | RQ04_0102<br>RQ05_0108 |
| 2    | Send Command with Secured Data coded as: [Compact Remote command structure] to the Exercising RFM application [TAR value for Expanded format], which contains:<br>- SELECT: MF<br>- SELECT: DF <sub>TEST</sub><br>- SELECT: EF <sub>TARU</sub><br>- READ BINARY                                                        | SW = '6X XX' with Error Response Status Code = '09' TAR unknown or other error | RQ04_0102<br>RQ05_0108 |

## 6.6.2.3 Test case 3: PUSH Command, PoR required - No Error

## 6.6.2.3.1 Initial Conditions

- None.

## 6.6.2.3.2 Test Procedure

| Step | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Expected result                                                                                                                                                                                           | RQ                                                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Send ENVELOPE_SMS_PP to the ISD with SPI = '02 21', and Secured Data which contains:<br>- PUSH command for BIP channel opening<br>- PUSH command for CAT_TP link establishment<br>i.e. Data = '80 EC 01 01 25<br>35 07 02 00 00 03 00 00 02 3C<br>03 01 1F 40 39 02 05 78 0A 09<br>47 53 4D 41 65 55 49 43 43<br>3E 05 21 7F 00 00 01 80 EC<br>01 02 05 3C 03 01 02 02' | SW = '91 XX'                                                                                                                                                                                              | RQ06_0101<br>RQ06_0701<br>RQ06_0702<br>RQ06_0806<br>RQ06_0901 |
| 2    | Send FETCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OPEN CHANNEL with response data 'D0 27<br>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35<br>07 02 00 00 03 00 00 02 39 02<br>05 78 47 0A 09 47 53 4D 41 65<br>55 49 43 43 3C 03 01 30 50 3E<br>05 21 7F 00 00 01<br>90 00' | RQ06_0201<br>RQ06_0801<br>RQ06_0802                           |
| 3    | Send TERMINAL RESPONSE (OPEN CHANNEL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SW = '91 XX'                                                                                                                                                                                              | RQ06_0201                                                     |
| 4    | Send FETCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (SYN PDU)                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                               |
| 5    | Send TERMINAL RESPONSE (SEND DATA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SW = '91 XX'                                                                                                                                                                                              | RQ06_0201                                                     |
| 6    | Send ENVELOPE(EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SW = '91 XX'                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                               |
| 7    | Send FETCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA (SYN/ACK PDU)                                                                                                                                                             |                                                               |
| 8    | Send TERMINAL RESPONSE (RECEIVE DATA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SW = '91 XX'                                                                                                                                                                                              | RQ06_0201                                                     |
| 9    | Send FETCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (ACK PDU)                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                               |
| 10   | Send TERMINAL RESPONSE (SEND DATA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SW = '91 XX'                                                                                                                                                                                              | RQ06_0201                                                     |
| 11   | Send FETCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE (PoR)                                                                                                                                                               | RQ06_0401                                                     |

| Step | Description                                 | Expected result | RQ        |
|------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 12   | Send TERMINAL RESPONSE (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) | SW = '90 00'    | RQ06_0301 |

6.7 Confidential application management

FFS.

---

## Annex A (normative): BER-TLV tags

### A.1 BER-TLV tags

Table A.1: BER-TLV tags

| Description                                                  | Length of tag | Value                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Command Scripting template tag for definite length coding    | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Response Scripting template tag for definite length coding   | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Command Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding  | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Response Scripting template tag for indefinite length coding | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Number of executed command TLV objects tag                   | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Bad format TLV tag                                           | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Immediate Action tag                                         | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Immediate Action Response tag                                | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Error Action tag                                             | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Script Chaining tag                                          | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |
| Script Chaining Response tag                                 | 1             | Defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] |

# Annex B (normative): Default file system and files content

## B.1 DF<sub>TEST</sub> (UICC Access Tests DF)

### B.1.1 DF

#### B.1.1.1 General

A file identifier not allocated to ensure that the File ID is not used by any other DF defined in any of the applications listed in clause 4.4.3. The suggestion is to use '7F4A'.

The DF shall have the following access condition:

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| CREATE FILE | ALWAYS |
|-------------|--------|

#### B.1.1.2 EF<sub>ARR</sub>

An EF<sub>ARR</sub> shall be available to EFs in DF<sub>TEST</sub> - i.e. within DF<sub>TEST</sub> or within the MF.

In particular, a record shall be available in the EF<sub>ARR</sub> file which encodes the following access conditions:

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| READ        | ALWAYS |
| UPDATE      | ALWAYS |
| ACTIVATE    | ALWAYS |
| DEACTIVATE  | ALWAYS |
| RESIZE FILE | ALWAYS |
| DELETE FILE | ALWAYS |

The record number of this record shall be identified, in order that it can be used in CREATE FILE when creating EF<sub>CREATED</sub>.

## B.1.2 EF<sub>TNR</sub> (Transparent Never Read)

This is a 3 byte transparent EF for testing purposes with fixed contents.

A file identifier not allocated to ensure that the File ID is not used by any other EF defined in any of the applications listed in clause 4.4.3. The suggestion is to use '6F 02'.

|                                               |             |                        |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| Identifier: '6FXX'                            |             | Structure: transparent |         |
| File size: 3 bytes                            |             | Update activity: low   |         |
| Access Conditions:                            |             |                        |         |
| READ                                          |             | NEVER                  |         |
| UPDATE                                        |             | ALWAYS                 |         |
| ACTIVATE                                      |             | ALWAYS                 |         |
| DEACTIVATE                                    |             | ALWAYS                 |         |
| If O_SIM is supported, GSM Access Conditions: |             |                        |         |
| READ                                          |             | NEVER                  |         |
| UPDATE                                        |             | ALWAYS                 |         |
| ACTIVATE                                      |             | ALWAYS                 |         |
| DEACTIVATE                                    |             | ALWAYS                 |         |
| Bytes                                         | Description |                        | Length  |
| 1 - 3                                         | 55 55 55    |                        | 3 bytes |

### B.1.3 EF<sub>TARU</sub> (Transparent Always Read and Update)

This is a 120 byte transparent EF for testing purposes with predefined contents.

A file identifier not allocated to ensure that the File ID is not used by any other EF defined in any of the applications listed in clause 4.4.3. The suggestion is to use '6F 03'.

|                                               |             |                        |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Identifier: '6FXX '                           |             | Structure: transparent |           |
| File size: 120 bytes                          |             | Update activity: low   |           |
| Access Conditions:                            |             |                        |           |
| READ                                          |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| UPDATE                                        |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| ACTIVATE                                      |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| DEACTIVATE                                    |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| If O_SIM is supported, GSM Access Conditions: |             |                        |           |
| READ                                          |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| UPDATE                                        |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| ACTIVATE                                      |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| DEACTIVATE                                    |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| Bytes                                         | Description |                        | Length    |
| 1 - 120                                       | FF ... FF   |                        | 120 bytes |

### B.1.4 Void

### B.1.5 EF<sub>TPRU</sub> (Transparent PIN Read and Update)

This is a 120 byte transparent EF for testing purposes with predefined contents.

A file identifier not allocated to ensure that the File ID is not used by any other EF defined in any of the applications listed in clause 4.4.3. The suggestion is to use '6F 06'.

|                      |             |                        |           |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Identifier: '6FXX'   |             | Structure: transparent |           |
| File size: 120 bytes |             | Update activity: low   |           |
| Access Conditions:   |             |                        |           |
| READ                 |             | PIN                    |           |
| UPDATE               |             | PIN                    |           |
| ACTIVATE             |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| DEACTIVATE           |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| Bytes                | Description |                        | Length    |
| 1 - 120              | FF ... FF   |                        | 120 bytes |

### B.1.6 EF<sub>LF4R4b</sub>

This is a linear fixed EF for testing purposes with 4 records and 4 bytes/record with predefined contents located under DF<sub>TEST</sub>.

A file identifier is not allocated in order to ensure that the File ID is not used by any other EF defined in any of the applications listed in clause 4.4.3. The suggestion is to use '6F FC'.

|                        |                      |                         |         |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Identifier: '6F XX'    |                      | Structure: linear fixed |         |
| Record length: 4 bytes |                      | Update activity: low    |         |
| Access Conditions:     |                      |                         |         |
| READ                   |                      | ALWAYS                  |         |
| UPDATE                 |                      | ALWAYS                  |         |
| DEACTIVATE             |                      | ALWAYS                  |         |
| ACTIVATE               |                      | ALWAYS                  |         |
| Bytes                  | Description          |                         | Length  |
| 1 to 4                 | LF4R4b test contents |                         | 4 bytes |

Coding:

|                         |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> record: | A0 | A1 | A2 | B0 |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> record: | B0 | B1 | B2 | A0 |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> record: | B0 | B1 | B2 | A0 |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> record: | A0 | A1 | A2 | B0 |

### B.1.7 EF<sub>BER-TLV</sub>

This is a 120 byte BER-TLV EF for testing purposes with predefined contents.

A file identifier not allocated to ensure that the File ID is not used by any other EF defined in any of the applications listed in clause 4.4.3. The suggestion is to use '6F 09'.

|                     |                            |                      |          |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Identifier: '6F XX' |                            | Structure: BER-TLV   |          |
| File size: 10 bytes |                            | Update activity: low |          |
| Access Conditions:  |                            |                      |          |
| READ                |                            | ALWAYS               |          |
| UPDATE              |                            | ALWAYS               |          |
| DEACTIVATE          |                            | ALWAYS               |          |
| ACTIVATE            |                            | ALWAYS               |          |
| INCREASE            |                            | ALWAYS               |          |
| Bytes               | Description                |                      | Length   |
| 1 to 10             | Test contents: ,FF ... FF' |                      | 10 bytes |

### B.1.8 EF<sub>CY4R4b</sub>

This is a cyclic EF for testing purposes with 4 records and 4 bytes/record with predefined contents located under DF<sub>TEST</sub>.

A file identifier is not allocated in order to ensure that the File ID is not used by any other EF defined in any of the applications listed in clause 4.4.3. The suggestion is to use '6F FD'.

|                        |                       |                      |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Identifier: '6F XX'    |                       | Structure: cyclic    |         |
| Record length: 4 bytes |                       | Update activity: low |         |
| Access Conditions:     |                       |                      |         |
| READ                   |                       | ALWAYS               |         |
| UPDATE                 |                       | ALWAYS               |         |
| DEACTIVATE             |                       | ALWAYS               |         |
| ACTIVATE               |                       | ALWAYS               |         |
| INCREASE               |                       | ALWAYS               |         |
| Bytes                  | Description           |                      | Length  |
| 1 to 4                 | CY4R10b test contents |                      | 4 bytes |

Coding:

|                         |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> record: | A0 | A1 | A2 | B0 |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> record: | B0 | B1 | B2 | A0 |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> record: | B0 | B1 | B2 | A0 |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> record: | A0 | A1 | A2 | B0 |

## B.2 DF<sub>TESTB</sub> (Tests DF under ADF\_1)

### B.2.1 DF

#### B.2.1.1 General

A file identifier not allocated to ensure that the File ID is not used by any other DF defined in any of the applications listed in clause 4.4.3. The suggestion is to use '7F4B'.

The DF shall have the following access condition:

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| CREATE FILE | ALWAYS |
|-------------|--------|

#### B.2.1.2 EF<sub>ARR</sub>

An EF<sub>ARR</sub> shall be available to EFs in DF<sub>TESTB</sub> - i.e. within DF<sub>TESTB</sub> or within the ADF.

In particular, a record shall be available in the EF<sub>ARR</sub> file which encodes the following access conditions:

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| READ        | ALWAYS |
| UPDATE      | ALWAYS |
| ACTIVATE    | ALWAYS |
| DEACTIVATE  | ALWAYS |
| RESIZE FILE | ALWAYS |
| DELETE FILE | ALWAYS |

The record number of this record shall be identified, in order that it can be used in CREATE FILE when creating EF<sub>CREATED</sub>.

### B.2.2 EF<sub>TARUB</sub> (Transparent Always Read and Update B)

This is a 120 byte transparent EF for testing purposes with predefined contents.

A file identifier not allocated to ensure that the File ID is not used by any other EF defined in any of the applications listed in clause 4.4.3. The suggestion is to use '6F 04'.

|                      |             |                        |           |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Identifier: '6FXX'   |             | Structure: transparent |           |
| File size: 120 bytes |             | Update activity: low   |           |
| Access Conditions:   |             |                        |           |
| READ                 |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| UPDATE               |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| ACTIVATE             |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| DEACTIVATE           |             | ALWAYS                 |           |
| Bytes                | Description |                        | Length    |
| 1 - 120              | FF ... FF   |                        | 120 bytes |

## B.3 DF<sub>TELECOM</sub>

### B.3.1 EF<sub>RMA</sub> (Remote Management Actions)

This is a linear fixed EF for testing purposes with is a 36 byte with predefined contents.

This file is located under DF<sub>TELECOM</sub> ('7F10') as defined in ETSI TS 102 222 [9].

|                         |                               |                         |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Identifier: '6F53'      |                               | Structure: linear fixed |          |
| Record length: 36 bytes |                               | Update activity: low    |          |
| Access Conditions:      |                               |                         |          |
| READ                    |                               | ADM                     |          |
| UPDATE                  |                               | ADM                     |          |
| ACTIVATE                |                               | ADM                     |          |
| DEACTIVATE              |                               | ADM                     |          |
| Bytes                   | Description                   |                         | Length   |
| 1 to 36                 | Test content as defined below |                         | 36 bytes |

|                         |                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> record: | DISPLAY<br>TEXT | 1A | 81 | 03 | 01 | 21 | 80 | 82 | 02 | 81 | 02 | 8D | 0F |  |
|                         |                 | 04 | 54 | 6F | 6F | 6C | 6B | 69 | 74 | 20 | 54 | 65 | 73 |  |
|                         |                 | 74 | 20 | 31 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF |  |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> record: | REFRESH         | 10 | 81 | 03 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 82 | 02 | 81 | 82 | 92 | 05 |  |
|                         |                 | 01 | 3F | 00 | 2F | E2 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF |  |
|                         |                 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF |  |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> record: | PLAY<br>TONE    | 1B | 81 | 03 | 01 | 20 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 81 | 03 | 85 | 09 |  |
|                         |                 | 44 | 69 | 61 | 6C | 20 | 54 | 6F | 6E | 65 | 8E | 01 | 01 |  |
|                         |                 | 84 | 02 | 01 | 05 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF |  |

# Annex C (normative): Secure data coding and command structure

## C.1 Commands

Table C.1

| Command                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|----|-----|------------------|----|-----|--------------|----|-----|-----------|----|-----|---------|----|-----|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SELECT                                | SELECT MF: '00 A4 00 0C 02 3F 00' (no response data)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | SELECT DF <Text> by FID 'd1 d2': '00 A4 00 0C 02 d1 d2' (no response data)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | SELECT EF <Text> by FID 'e1 e2': '00 A4 00 04 02 e1 e2 00' (return FCP template) (see note)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | SELECT EF <Text> by FID 'e1 e2': '00 A4 00 0C 02 e1 e2' (no response data)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | SELECT by path: '00 A4 09 0C LC File_path' (no response data)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | SELECT by path from MF: '00 A4 08 0C LC File_path' (no response data)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UPDATE BINARY                         | UPDATE BINARY with data 'XX XX XX': '00 D6 00 00 03 XX XX XX'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TERMINAL PROFILE                      | TERMINAL PROFILE should indicate support of following features:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | <table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Byte.bit</th><th>Terminal Profile</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1.1</td><td>Profile Download</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>3.1</td><td>DISPLAY TEXT</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>3.5</td><td>PLAY TONE</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>3.8</td><td>REFRESH</td></tr><tr><td>30</td><td>4.6</td><td>SET UP MENU</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                          | Item        | Byte.bit         | Terminal Profile | 1  | 1.1 | Profile Download | 17 | 3.1 | DISPLAY TEXT | 21 | 3.5 | PLAY TONE | 24 | 3.8 | REFRESH | 30 | 4.6 | SET UP MENU |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Item                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Byte.bit    | Terminal Profile |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1         | Profile Download |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3.1         | DISPLAY TEXT     |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                                    | 3.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PLAY TONE   |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                                    | 3.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | REFRESH     |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                                    | 4.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SET UP MENU |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SET STATUS                            | Set Status to lock the applet with the AID: '80 F0 40 FF Len AID' -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENVELOPE_SMS_PP                       | '80 C2 00 00 Lc<br>D1 XX<br>82 02 82 81<br>86 02 80 01<br>8B YY<br>40 05 81 12 50 F3 96 F6 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 len ZZ...ZZ Secure Packet Header Data',<br>where the Data is the Secured Data as defined in the test case and the header contains SPI2 = '21'                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROACTIVE<br>COMMAND: DISPLAY<br>TEXT | <table><tr><td>BER-TLV:</td><td>D0</td><td>1A</td><td>81</td><td>03</td><td>01</td><td>21</td><td>80</td><td>82</td><td>02</td><td>81</td><td>02</td><td>8D</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>0F</td><td>04</td><td>54</td><td>6F</td><td>6F</td><td>6C</td><td>6B</td><td>69</td><td>74</td><td>20</td><td>54</td><td>65</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>73</td><td>74</td><td>20</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>   | BER-TLV:    | D0               | 1A               | 81 | 03  | 01               | 21 | 80  | 82           | 02 | 81  | 02        | 8D |     | 0F      | 04 | 54  | 6F          | 6F | 6C | 6B | 69 | 74 | 20 | 54 | 65 |  | 73 | 74 | 20 | 31 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BER-TLV:                              | D0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1A          | 81               | 03               | 01 | 21  | 80               | 82 | 02  | 81           | 02 | 8D  |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 0F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04          | 54               | 6F               | 6F | 6C  | 6B               | 69 | 74  | 20           | 54 | 65  |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 74          | 20               | 31               |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TERMINAL<br>RESPONSE: DISPLAY<br>TEXT | <table><tr><td>BER-TLV:</td><td>81</td><td>03</td><td>01</td><td>21</td><td>80</td><td>82</td><td>02</td><td>82</td><td>81</td><td>83</td><td>01</td><td>00</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BER-TLV:    | 81               | 03               | 01 | 21  | 80               | 82 | 02  | 82           | 81 | 83  | 01        | 00 |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BER-TLV:                              | 81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03          | 01               | 21               | 80 | 82  | 02               | 82 | 81  | 83           | 01 | 00  |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROACTIVE<br>COMMAND: PLAY<br>TONE    | <table><tr><td>BER-TLV:</td><td>D0</td><td>1B</td><td>81</td><td>03</td><td>01</td><td>20</td><td>00</td><td>82</td><td>02</td><td>81</td><td>03</td><td>85</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>09</td><td>44</td><td>69</td><td>61</td><td>6C</td><td>20</td><td>54</td><td>6F</td><td>6E</td><td>65</td><td>8E</td><td>01</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>01</td><td>84</td><td>02</td><td>01</td><td>05</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | BER-TLV:    | D0               | 1B               | 81 | 03  | 01               | 20 | 00  | 82           | 02 | 81  | 03        | 85 |     | 09      | 44 | 69  | 61          | 6C | 20 | 54 | 6F | 6E | 65 | 8E | 01 |  | 01 | 84 | 02 | 01 | 05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BER-TLV:                              | D0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1B          | 81               | 03               | 01 | 20  | 00               | 82 | 02  | 81           | 03 | 85  |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 44          | 69               | 61               | 6C | 20  | 54               | 6F | 6E  | 65           | 8E | 01  |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 84          | 02               | 01               | 05 |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TERMINAL<br>RESPONSE: PLAY<br>TONE    | <table><tr><td>BER-TLV:</td><td>81</td><td>03</td><td>01</td><td>20</td><td>00</td><td>82</td><td>02</td><td>82</td><td>81</td><td>83</td><td>01</td><td>00</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BER-TLV:    | 81               | 03               | 01 | 20  | 00               | 82 | 02  | 82           | 81 | 83  | 01        | 00 |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BER-TLV:                              | 81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03          | 01               | 20               | 00 | 82  | 02               | 82 | 81  | 83           | 01 | 00  |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROACTIVE<br>COMMAND: REFRESH         | <table><tr><td>BER-TLV:</td><td>D0</td><td>10</td><td>81</td><td>03</td><td>01</td><td>01</td><td>01</td><td>82</td><td>02</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>92</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>05</td><td>01</td><td>3F</td><td>00</td><td>2F</td><td>E2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                     | BER-TLV:    | D0               | 10               | 81 | 03  | 01               | 01 | 01  | 82           | 02 | 81  | 82        | 92 |     | 05      | 01 | 3F  | 00          | 2F | E2 |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BER-TLV:                              | D0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10          | 81               | 03               | 01 | 01  | 01               | 82 | 02  | 81           | 82 | 92  |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01          | 3F               | 00               | 2F | E2  |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TERMINAL<br>RESPONSE:<br>REFRESH      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| READ BINARY                           | '00 B0 00 00 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| READ RECORD                           | '00 B2 01 04 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UPDATE RECORD                         | '00 DC 00 04 LC Data' (current mode)<br>'00 DC 00 03 LC Data' (PREVIOUS mode)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEARCH RECORD                         | '00 A2 01 04 LC Data 00' (see note)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCREASE                              | '80 32 00 00 LC Data 00' (see note)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SET DATA                              | '80 DB 00 80 LC Data'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RETRIEVE DATA                         | '80 CB 00 P2 01 XX 00' with XX = Tag value (see note)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACTIVATE FILE                         | '00 44 00 00 00' (activating current file)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEACTIVATE FILE                       | '00 04 00 00 00' deactivating current file                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                  |                  |    |     |                  |    |     |              |    |     |           |    |     |         |    |     |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Command      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VERIFY PIN   | '00 20 00 01 08 PIN'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| CHANGE PIN   | '00 24 00 01 10 Data' with Data = PINold  PINnew                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ENABLE PIN   | '00 28 00 01 08 PIN'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| DISABLE PIN  | '00 26 00 01 08 PIN'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| UNBLOCK PIN  | '00 2C 00 01 10 Data' with Data = PINtoUnblock  PINnew                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VERIFY CHV   | 'A0 20 00 01 08 CHV'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| DELETE       | '80 E4 00 00 12 4F 10 AID'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| CREATE FILE  | CREATE FILE EF <sub>CREATED</sub> : '0X E0 00 00 14 62 13 82 02 41 21 83 02 EF1 EF2 8A 01 05 8B 03 EF <sub>ARR1</sub> EF <sub>ARR2</sub> RR 80 01 05' where EF1 EF2 is the FID, EF <sub>ARR1</sub> EF <sub>ARR2</sub> is the FID of the EF <sub>ARR</sub> file which is referenced by this file, and RR is the record number in EF <sub>ARR</sub> (see clause B.1.1.2 and clause B.2.1.2).                                                                          |
| DELETE FILE  | DELETE FILE EF <sub>CREATED</sub> : 0X E4 00 00 02 EF1 EF2 where EF1 EF2 is the FID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| RESIZE FILE  | RESIZE FILE EF <sub>CREATED</sub> : '8X D4 00 00 09 62 07 83 02 EF1 EF2 80 01 03' where EF1 EF2 is the FID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| INSTALL      | INSTALL[for load]: '80 E6 02 00 LC Data 00' with Data = '10 AID 00 00 XX Params 00' where XX = length of Params field ('00' if no Params) and Params are the Systems Specific Parameters as defined in the test case (see note)<br>INSTALL[for install]: '80 E6 04 00 LC<br>10 ELF AID<br>10 EM AID<br>10 Application AID<br>03 XX XX XX (privileges)<br>length [C9 01 00 Params]<br>00<br>where Params are the parameters as defined in the test<br>00' (see note) |
|              | INSTALL[for install and make selectable]: '80 E6 08 00 LC<br>10 ELF AID<br>10 EM AID<br>10 Application AID<br>03 XX XX XX (privileges)<br>length [C9 01 00 Params]<br>00<br>where Params are the Make Selectable Parameters as defined in the test (if any)<br>00' (see note)                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|              | INSTALL[for install] for APSD: '80 E6 04 00 LC<br>07 AID for SSD ELF as defined in GlobalPlatform<br>Common Implementation Configuration [32]<br>08 AID for SSD EM as defined in GlobalPlatform<br>Common Implementation Configuration [32]<br>10 APSD AID<br>03 80 00 00 (privileges)<br>length [C9 0A 81 02 80 00 82 01 C8 83 01 F8<br>Params] 00'<br>where Params are the parameters as defined in the test<br>00' (see note)                                    |
| LOAD         | LOAD (first block): '80 E6 P1 P2 LC C4 Len Data 00', where Len is the length of Data and the Data the first part of is the Load File Data Block (see note)<br>LOAD (subsequent blocks): '80 E6 P1 P2 LC Data 00', where Data is the next part of the Load File Data Block (see note)                                                                                                                                                                                |
|              | LOAD with DES DAP:<br>'80 E6 P1 P2 LC E2 YY 4F XX AID C3 08 Sign C4 Len Data 00',<br>where Sign is the Load File Data Block DES Signature,<br>XX is the length of the AID of the Security Domain with DAP verification privilege,<br>YY is the length of DAP block, i.e. YY = 0C + XX,<br>Len is the length of Data,<br>Data is the Load File Data Block<br>(see note)                                                                                              |
| GET RESPONSE | '00 C0 00 00 Len' where Len is the length of data available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GET STATUS   | '80 F2 P1 02 02 4F 00 00' (see note)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GET DATA     | '80 CA P1 P2 00'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Command                                                                                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STORE DATA                                                                                     | FFS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PUT KEY                                                                                        | PUT KEY command with new 3DES 3 keys (each of length 24 bytes):<br>'80 D8 00 81 Len KVN 82 18 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 82 18 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 82 18 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY MAC 00', where XX...XX is the coded key value, YY YY YY is the key check value and the KVN (key version number) should be chosen from the set of possible version numbers that are not already in use (see note) |
|                                                                                                | PUT KEY command with new 3DES 2 keys (each of length 16 bytes):<br>'80 D8 00 81 Len KVN 82 10 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 82 10 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 82 10 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY MAC 00', where XX...XX is the coded key value, YY YY YY is the key check value and the KVN (key version number) should be chosen from the set of possible version numbers that are not already in use (see note) |
|                                                                                                | PUT KEY command with new 16 bytes AES key:<br>'80 D8 00 81 Len KVN 88 10 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 10 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 10 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY MAC 00', where XX...XX is the coded key value, YY YY YY is the key check value and the KVN (key version number) should be chosen from the set of possible version numbers that are not already in use (see note)                      |
|                                                                                                | PUT KEY command with new 24 bytes AES key<br>'80 D8 00 81 Len KVN 88 18 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 18 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 18 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY MAC 00', where XX...XX is the coded key value, YY YY YY is the key check value and the KVN (key version number) should be chosen from the set of possible version numbers that are not already in use (see note)                       |
|                                                                                                | PUT KEY command with new 32 bytes AES key<br>'80 D8 00 81 Len KVN 88 20 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 20 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 20 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY MAC 00', where XX...XX is the coded key value, YY YY YY is the key check value and the KVN (key version number) should be chosen from the set of possible version numbers that are not already in use (see note)                       |
|                                                                                                | PUT KEY command with 24 bytes AES (error)<br>'80 D8 00 81 Len KVN 88 18 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 18 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 10 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY MAC 00', where XX...XX is the coded key value, YY YY YY is the key check value and the KVN (key version number) should be chosen from the set of possible version numbers that are not already in use (see note)                       |
|                                                                                                | PUT KEY command with 32 bytes AES (error)<br>'80 D8 00 81 Len KVN 88 20 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 20 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY 88 10 XX...XX 03 YY YY YY MAC 00', where XX...XX is the coded key value, YY YY YY is the key check value and the KVN (key version number) should be chosen from the set of possible version numbers that are not already in use (see note)                       |
| NOTE: All case 4 commands shall be sent without last "00" (Le byte) if Compact Format is used. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## C.2 Remote APDU Format

### C.2.1 Compact Remote Application Data Format

A command string contain a single command; APDU\_1:

CLA\_1 INS\_1 P1\_1 P2\_1 P3\_1 Data\_1

EXAMPLE 1:

- '00 A4 00 0C 02 d1 d2'

Command string contain a sequence of 2 commands; APDU\_1 APDU\_2:

CLA\_1 INS\_1 P1\_1 P2\_1 P3\_1 Data\_1 CLA\_2 INS\_2 P1\_2 P2\_2 P3\_2 Data\_2

EXAMPLE 2:

- '00 A4 00 04 02 e1 e2 00 B0 00 00 00'

## C.2.2 Expanded Remote Application Data Format

### C.2.2.1 C-APDU TLV

Definite length coding:

```
'AA LEN
  22 LEN APDU1
  ...+
  22 LEN APDUx'
```

Indefinite length coding:

```
'AE 80
  22 LEN APDU1
  ...
  22 LEN APDUx
  00 00'
```

### C.2.2.2 Immediate Action TLV

Definite length coding:

- Normal format:

```
'AA LEN
  81 LEN PRO_CMD1
  ...
  81 LEN PRO_CMDx'
```

- Referenced format:

```
'AA LEN
  81 01 81
  22 LEN PRO_CMD1,

  or

  81 01 82
  22 LEN PRO_CMD2

  or

  81 01 YX (see note 2)'
```

Indefinite length coding:

- Normal format:

```
'AE 80
  81 LEN PRO_CMD1
  ...
  81 LEN PRO_CMDx'
  00 00'
```

- Referenced format:

```
'AE 80
    81 01 81
    22 LEN PRO_CMD1,
    81 01 82
    22 LEN PRO_CMD2,
    81 01 YX (see note 2)
    00 00'
```

PRO\_CMDx shall be a set of COMPREHENSION-TLV data objects constituting one of the allowed proactive commands specified for immediate action; i.e. DISPLAY TEXT, PLAY TONE or REFRESH.

NOTE 1: Void.

NOTE 2: This byte has value between '01' to '7F': Reference to a record in EF<sub>RMA</sub>.

### C.2.2.3 Error Action TLV

Definite length coding:

- Normal format:

```
'AA LEN
    82 LEN PRO_CMD1'
```

- Referenced format:

```
'AA LEN
    82 01 YX (see note 2)'
```

- No Action:

```
'AA 02
    82 00'
```

Indefinite length coding:

- Normal format:

```
'AE 80
    82 LEN PRO_CMD1
    00 00'
```

- Referenced format:

```
'AE 80
    82 01 YX (see note 2)
    00 00'
```

- No Action:

```
'AE 02
    82 00
    00 00'
```

NOTE 1: PRO CMDx should be one of the allowed proactive commands specified for immediate action; i.e. DISPLAY TEXT or PLAY TONE.

NOTE 2: This byte has value between '01' to '7F': Reference to a record in EF<sub>RMA</sub>.

## C.2.2.4 Script Chaining TLV

Definite length coding:

'AA len 83 01 XX CMD TLV1 .... CMD TLVx' with 'XX' = Script Chaining Value

Indefinite length coding:

'AE 80 83 01 XX 00 00' with 'XX' = Script Chaining Value

---

## Annex D (informative): Full command structure sample

### D.1 Formatted SMS with PoR required - default

FFS.

---

### D.2 CAT-TP - default

FFS.

---

### D.3 HTTPS - default

FFS.

## Annex E (normative): AID and TAR values

### E.1 UICC shared file system remote file management application

| Description                                                                          | TAR              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Compact Format as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6]                                     | TAR1: 'B0 00 00' |
| Expanded Format or automatic data format detection as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] | TAR3: 'B0 01 20' |

### E.2 ADF remote file management application

| Description                                                                              | TAR              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Compact Format as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6]                                         | TAR2: 'B0 00 01' |
| For Expanded Format or automatic data format detection as defined in ETSI TS 101 220 [6] | TAR4: 'B0 01 40' |

### E.3 AID and TAR

| Applet AID    | AID | TAR | Description                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AID1          | FFS | FFS | UICC Toolkit Test Applet                                                                                                                                               |
| AID2          | FFS | FFS | SIM Toolkit application with menu, initMenuEntry(..., 0, false, 0, 0) called 2 times in constructor / install() method                                                 |
| AID3          | FFS | FFS | UICC Toolkit application with menu, initMenuEntry(..., 0, false, 0, 0) called 2 times in constructor / install() method                                                |
| AID4          | FFS | FFS | SIM Toolkit application with menu and UICC Toolkit application with menu combined, initMenuEntry(..., 0, false, 0, 0) called 2 times in constructor / install() method |
| AID5          | FFS | FFS | UICC Toolkit Admin Access application                                                                                                                                  |
| AID6          | FFS | FFS | SIM Toolkit Access application to read EF <sub>TARU</sub> , EF <sub>TNR</sub> , EF <sub>TPRU</sub>                                                                     |
| AID7          | FFS | FFS | SIM Toolkit Access application to read EF <sub>TARU</sub>                                                                                                              |
| AID8          | FFS | FFS | UICC Toolkit Access application to read EF <sub>TARU</sub> , EF <sub>TNR</sub> , EF <sub>TPRU</sub> , EF <sub>TARUB</sub>                                              |
| AID9          | FFS | FFS | UICC Toolkit Access application to read EF <sub>TARU</sub>                                                                                                             |
| AID10         | FFS | FFS | SIM Toolkit application with Proactive Session: Check Application Priority                                                                                             |
| AID11         | FFS | FFS | SIM Toolkit application with Proactive Session: Check Application Priority                                                                                             |
| AID12         | FFS | FFS | UICC Toolkit application with Proactive Session: Check Application Priority                                                                                            |
| AID13         | FFS | FFS | UICC Toolkit application with Proactive Session: Check Application Priority                                                                                            |
| AID14 - AID18 | FFS | FFS | Void                                                                                                                                                                   |
| AID19         | FFS | FFS | Contactless application - Reader mode typeA                                                                                                                            |
| AID20         | FFS | FFS | Contactless application - Reader mode typeB                                                                                                                            |
| AID21         | FFS | FFS | Contactless application - Card Emulation                                                                                                                               |
| AID30 - AID37 | FFS | FFS | Void                                                                                                                                                                   |
| AID40         | FFS | FFS | Application Provider SD, where AID40 contains TAR006                                                                                                                   |
| AID41         | FFS | FFS | Application Provider SD                                                                                                                                                |
| AID42         | FFS | FFS | SIM Toolkit application                                                                                                                                                |

---

## Annex F (informative): FFS requirements

The following is a compilation of requirements of the present document which are not verified in the present document. This compilation is for information only.

A verification of the listed requirements identified in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 4 currently is FFS:

RQ01\_0006

RQ01\_0010

RQ01\_0011

RQ01\_0012

A verification of the listed requirements identified in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 5 currently is FFS:

RQ02\_0106

RQ02\_0107

RQ02\_0403

RQ02\_0404

RQ02\_0505

RQ02\_0506

RQ02\_0507

RQ02\_0703

RQ02\_0705

RQ02\_0815

RQ02\_0816

A verification of the listed requirements identified in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 7 currently is FFS:

RQ04\_0105

RQ04\_0106

RQ04\_0501

A verification of the listed requirements identified in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 8 currently is FFS:

RQ05\_0104

RQ05\_0303

RQ05\_0304

RQ05\_0305

RQ05\_0602

RQ05\_0603

RQ05\_0604

RQ05\_0607

RQ05\_0804

RQ05\_0805  
RQ05\_0806  
RQ05\_1103  
RQ05\_1105  
RQ05\_1504  
RQ05\_1507  
RQ05\_2102  
RQ05\_2508  
RQ05\_2509  
RQ05\_2902  
RQ05\_2903  
RQ05\_3204  
RQ05\_3403  
RQ05\_3406  
RQ05\_3502  
RQ05\_3601  
RQ05\_3602  
RQ05\_3603  
RQ05\_3604  
RQ05\_3605  
RQ05\_3606  
RQ05\_3607  
RQ05\_3608  
RQ05\_3609  
RQ05\_3610  
RQ05\_3611  
RQ05\_3701  
RQ05\_3803  
RQ05\_3804  
RQ05\_3901  
RQ05\_3902

A verification of the listed requirements identified in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 9 currently is FFS:

RQ06\_0601  
RQ06\_0803  
RQ06\_0804

RQ06\_0805  
RQ06\_0807  
RQ06\_0902  
RQ06\_0903  
RQ06\_0904  
RQ06\_0905  
RQ06\_0906  
RQ06\_0907  
RQ06\_0908  
RQ06\_0909  
RQ06\_0910  
RQ06\_0911  
RQ06\_1001  
RQ06\_1002  
RQ06\_1003  
RQ06\_1004  
RQ06\_1005  
RQ06\_1101  
RQ06\_1102  
RQ06\_1103  
RQ06\_1104  
RQ06\_1105  
RQ06\_1106  
RQ06\_1201

A verification of the listed requirements identified in ETSI TS 102 226 [1], clause 10 currently is FFS:

RQ07\_0201  
RQ07\_0301  
RQ07\_0302  
RQ07\_0303  
RQ07\_0304  
RQ07\_0305  
RQ07\_0306  
RQ07\_0307  
RQ07\_0308  
RQ07\_0401

RQ07\_0402

RQ07\_0403

RQ07\_0501

---

# Annex G (informative): Core specification version information

Unless otherwise specified, the versions of ETSI TS 102 226 [1] from which conformance requirements have been extracted are as follows.

| Release | Latest version from which conformance requirements have been extracted |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rel-11  | V11.2.0                                                                |
| Rel-12  | V12.0.0                                                                |
| Rel-13  | V13.1.0                                                                |
| Rel-14  | V14.0.0                                                                |
| Rel-15  | V15.0.0                                                                |
| Rel-16  | V16.1.0                                                                |

## Annex H (informative): Change history

| Change history |         |                 |    |     |     |                                                                                        |        |        |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Date           | Meeting | Plenary Doc     | CR | Rev | Cat | Subject/Comment                                                                        | Old    | New    |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000153r1 | 6  | 1   | F   | Correction of the length in the expected Response Scripting Template                   | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000154   | 7  |     | F   | Correction of the number of executed command and response TAG in the expected response | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000155   | 8  |     | F   | Correction of increase and install [for install] commands                              | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000156   | 9  |     | F   | Correction of the SW for missing verify pin                                            | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000157   | 10 |     | F   | Remove Select as case 4                                                                | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000158r1 | 11 | 1   | F   | Correction of wrong definition of EF <sub>LF4R4b</sub>                                 | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000160   | 13 |     | F   | Correction for Search Record command with wrong P1                                     | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000161   | 14 |     | F   | Correction of wrong number of executed commands                                        | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000162   | 15 |     | F   | Add select by path from MF                                                             | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000163   | 16 |     | F   | Addition of missing additional data for Delete command                                 | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000164   | 17 |     | F   | Addition of "unknown application" missing in case of HTTPS                             | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000165   | 18 |     | F   | Send the put key command to SD                                                         | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000166r1 | 19 | 1   | F   | GET STATUS command sent to SD                                                          | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000167r1 | 20 | 1   | F   | Add Cyclic file for Increase command tests                                             | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-84  | SCP(18)000168   | 21 |     | F   | Correction of wrong number of expected commands                                        | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-85  | SCP(18)000223   | 22 |     | F   | Clarification on Note about HTTP protocol                                              | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-85  | SCP(18)000224r1 | 23 |     | F   | Correction of length in the expected response AB tag                                   | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-85  | SCP(18)000225   | 24 |     | F   | Correction of EF <sub>RMA</sub>                                                        | 11.0.0 | 11.1.0 |
| 2016           | SCP-73  | SCP(16)000075   | 1  |     | F   | Definition of Compact Remote Application Data Format in Annex C.2.1                    | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2016           | SCP-73  | SCP(16)000076   | 2  |     | D   | Update the FFS requirements list in Annex F                                            | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2016           | SCP-73  | SCP(16)000077   | 3  |     | F   | Correction of command definition in Annex C.1                                          | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2016           | SCP-73  | SCP(16)000078r1 | 4  | 1   | F   | Definition of option "ISD with DAP verification privilege" used for test case 6.5.4.1  | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-73  | SCP(16)000079   | 5  |     | B   | Addition of test cases for DAP signature                                               | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2018           | SCP-85  | SCP(18)000159r1 | 12 |     | F   | Missing GET RESPONSE command                                                           | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2021           | SCP-100 | SCP(21)000095   | 25 |     | F   | Test corrections for Immediate Action Response in the tests 6.2.2.7 and 6.2.2.10       | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2021           | SCP-103 | SCP(21)000203   | 26 |     | F   | Make UICC Shared File System RFM application optional                                  | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2021           | SCP-103 | SCP(21)000205   | 28 |     | F   | Miscellaneous corrections                                                              | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2021           | SCP-103 | SCP(21)000206   | 29 |     | F   | Correction of options for test cases for DAP signature                                 | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2021           | SCP-103 | SCP(21)000220r1 | 30 | 1   | F   | Deletion of normative text from an informative Annex F                                 | 11.1.0 | 11.2.0 |
| 2022           | SET-104 | SET(22)000020   | 31 |     | F   | Update Binary corrections and clarifications                                           | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-104 | SET(22)000021   | 32 |     | F   | Select corrections and clarifications                                                  | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-104 | SET(22)000022   | 33 |     | F   | Flexibility for error status words                                                     | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-104 | SET(22)000023   | 34 |     | F   | Clarification of response data for file created via CREATE FILE                        | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-104 | SET(22)000024   | 35 |     | F   | Correction of "number of executed commands"                                            | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-104 | SET(22)000025   | 36 |     | C   | Test case 6.4.2.2: addition of further READ BINARY                                     | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-104 | SET(22)000026   | 37 |     | F   | RFM scripts with PINs: simplification and corrections                                  | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-104 | SET(22)000027   | 38 |     | F   | Corrections and clarifications for case 4 commands                                     | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-104 | SET(22)000028r2 | 39 | 2   | F   | Correction of "bad format, length missing" test cases                                  | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |

| Change history |         |                 |    |     |     |                                                                                                       |        |        |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Date           | Meeting | Plenary Doc     | CR | Rev | Cat | Subject/Comment                                                                                       | Old    | New    |
| 2022           | SET-105 | SET(22)000135   | 41 |     | F   | Corrections to response format descriptions                                                           | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-105 | SET(22)000136   | 42 |     | F   | Install for load / load: correction of "number of commands"                                           | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-105 | SET(22)000137   | 43 |     | F   | Install for install: addition of missing GET RESPONSEs                                                | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-105 | SET(22)000138   | 44 |     | F   | Corrections of incorrect lengths and MSLs                                                             | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-105 | SET(22)000139   | 45 |     | F   | Install test cases: correction of contactless parameters                                              | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-105 | SET(22)000140   | 46 |     | F   | Corrections to install and load commands                                                              | 11.2.0 | 11.3.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000173r2 | 47 | 1   | F   | Immediate / Error action test cases: various fixes                                                    | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000174   | 48 |     | F   | RFM test cases: various corrections                                                                   | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000175   | 49 |     | F   | RAM test cases: checking application presence on the UICC-Terminal interface                          | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000176   | 50 |     | F   | Access Domain test cases: updated to exercise using FileView / SIMView                                | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000177   | 51 |     | F   | SET STATUS test case: using UICC-Terminal interface                                                   | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000178   | 52 |     | F   | Install, independency from PIN status test case: update to send Verify PIN on UICC-Terminal interface | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000179   | 53 |     | F   | SIM-related test cases: various corrections and improvements                                          | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000180   | 54 |     | F   | PUT KEY test cases: various fixes                                                                     | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000181   | 55 |     | F   | GET STATUS test cases: corrections and improvements                                                   | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000182r1 | 56 | 1   | F   | Annex C.1: various corrections                                                                        | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000185   | 59 |     | F   | RAM test cases: various fixes                                                                         | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000186   | 60 |     | D   | INSTALL [for install] test cases: improved initial conditions text                                    | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000192   | 66 |     | F   | STORE DATA test cases: make FFS                                                                       | 11.3.0 | 11.4.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000187   | 61 |     | B   | Update to Rel-12                                                                                      | 11.4.0 | 12.0.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000188r1 | 62 | 1   | B   | Update to Rel-13                                                                                      | 12.0.0 | 13.0.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000189   | 63 |     | B   | Update to Rel-14                                                                                      | 13.0.0 | 14.0.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000190   | 64 |     | B   | Update to Rel-15                                                                                      | 14.0.0 | 15.0.0 |
| 2022           | SET-107 | SET(22)000191r1 | 65 | 1   | B   | Update to Rel-16                                                                                      | 15.0.0 | 16.0.0 |
| 2022           | SET-108 | SET(22)000236   | 67 |     | F   | TAR-related test cases: updated to use APSD                                                           | 16.0.0 | 16.1.0 |
| 2022           | SET-108 | SET(22)000237   | 68 |     | F   | GET DATA test case: various corrections and improvements                                              | 16.0.0 | 16.1.0 |
| 2022           | SET-108 | SET(22)000238   | 69 |     | F   | Correction of INSTALL (for install and make selectable) parameters                                    | 16.0.0 | 16.1.0 |
| 2022           | SET-108 | SET(22)000239   | 70 |     | F   | Corrections in Annex F                                                                                | 16.0.0 | 16.1.0 |
| 2022           | SET-108 | SET(22)000240   | 71 |     | C   | Update to ETSI TS 102 226 v16.1.0                                                                     | 16.0.0 | 16.1.0 |
| 2022           | SET-108 | SET(22)000241   | 72 |     | F   | Addition of UICC Options for Script Chaining and SET/RETRIEVE DATA                                    | 16.0.0 | 16.1.0 |
| 2022           | SET-108 | SET(22)000242   | 73 |     | F   | Removal of PUT KEY test case for single DES                                                           | 16.0.0 | 16.1.0 |
| 2023           | SET-109 | SET(23)000010   | 79 |     | F   | Install [for load]: correction of install parameters                                                  | 16.1.0 | 16.2.0 |
| 2023           | SET-109 | SET(23)000011   | 80 |     | F   | Consolidation and correction of install parameters and usage of applets                               | 16.1.0 | 16.2.0 |
| 2023           | SET-109 | SET(23)000012   | 81 |     | F   | Clarification of usage of SIMView                                                                     | 16.1.0 | 16.2.0 |
| 2023           | SET-109 | SET(23)000013   | 82 |     | D   | Correction of clause references to ETSI TS 102 226                                                    | 16.1.0 | 16.2.0 |
| 2023           | SET-110 | SET(23)000064   | 83 |     | F   | Replacement of Release 9 references with non-specific references                                      | 16.2.0 | 16.3.0 |
| 2023           | SET-111 | SET(23)000112   | 84 |     | F   | Various corrections                                                                                   | 16.2.0 | 16.3.0 |
| 2023           | SET-112 | SET(23)000138   | 85 |     | F   | Clarification of install parameters for DELETE and SET STATUS tests                                   | 16.2.0 | 16.3.0 |
| 2024           | SET-113 | SET(24)000022   | 86 |     | F   | Fix missing access conditions for default file system                                                 | 16.3.0 | 16.4.0 |
| 2024           | SET-113 | SET(24)000023   | 87 |     | F   | Fix GET DATA tests                                                                                    | 16.3.0 | 16.4.0 |
| 2025           | SET-119 | SET(25)000063   | 88 |     | F   | Correction of PUT KEY commands                                                                        | 16.4.0 | 16.5.0 |

---

# History

| Version | Date          | Status      |
|---------|---------------|-------------|
| V16.0.0 | December 2022 | Publication |
| V16.1.0 | January 2023  | Publication |
| V16.2.0 | April 2023    | Publication |
| V16.3.0 | January 2024  | Publication |
| V16.4.0 | May 2024      | Publication |
| V16.5.0 | March 2026    | Publication |